

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3RD MARINE DIVISION

MESSAGES

11-15 APR 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-15-84 BY 1045

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

P 110002 Z APRIL 1969

FM: ELEVENTH ENGE. BN.

TO CG, III MAF

INFO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

CG, XXIV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD MARDIV XXIV CORPS AND III MAF FOR ENGR.

STRIP. NO 100: 091800H TO 101800H APRIL 1969

A. III MAF SPDRR DTD 25 FEB 68 15/PAS/CVER 4000

1. ENEMY INFORMATION NO CHANGE
2. ENGINEER PERSONNEL NO CHANGE
3. ENGINEER MAT'L/SUPPLY/EQUIP. NO CHANGE
4. ENGINEER DIFFICULTIES: NO CHANGE
5. WEATHER CLEAR
6. LOC

A. ROADS:

(1) ROUTE 9: 0 ACRES CLEARED. TOTAL NOW 797 ACRES. EQUIPMENT UNDERGOING GENERAL MAINTENANCE.

(2) ROUTE 561:

(A) CLEARED 45 ACRES TOTAL NOW 157 ACRES

(B) 90 CU YD OF 2" (-) ROCK EXPENDED.

(3) ROUTE 558: ROAD RECONNAISSANCE 90% COMPLETE

B. BRIDGES/CULVERTS DESTROYED: NO CHANGE

C. BRIDGES/CULVERTS INSTALLED: REPLACEMENT OF CLASS 60, 4 PILOT M26 RAFT FOR FERRY OPERATIONS ACROSS CAM LO RIVER AT YD148604 80% COMPLETE

7. QUARRY / BORROW PITS: NO CHANGE

C-ENGR.

CONFIDENTIAL

8. GENERAL ENGR. COMMENTS:

A. VCB PROJECTS:

- (1) CONSTRUCTION OF 54, 18'x24' BUNKERS (AWAITING MATERIALS FOR ELECTRICAL WIRING) 99% COMPLETE
- (2) CONSTRUCTION OF 23, 8'x8' BUNKERS 95% COMPLETE
- (3) INSTALLATION OF SECONDARY ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AT 4TH MAR CP 80% COMPLETE
- (4) CLEARING OF 300-500M OF LAND AROUND PERIMETER CONTINUOUS
- (5) CONSTRUCTION OF 500' EXTENSION TO AIRSTRIP 15% COMPLETE
- (6) PREPARATION OF NEW WATER POINT 20% COMPLETE

B. DIVC PROJECTS:

- (1) CONSTRUCTION OF 82 DIVE BUNKERS 82% COMPLETE
- (2) CONSTRUCTION OF 20' TOWER AT BN MESSHALL 90% COMPLETE
- (3) RENOVATION OF INTERIOR OF 3D MAR DIV OFFICER CLUB 78% COMPLETE
- (4) PRECUT OF 10'x24' TSFC BUNKER 10% COMPLETE
- (5) CONSTRUCTION OF 5 BOX CULVERTS TO BE INSTALLED IN BATTALION AREA 98% COMPLETE
- (6) REPAIR OF FILL SECTION OVER SIO BUNKER AT 3D MAR DIV (FWD) CP 06% COMPLETE
- (7) CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE BASKETBALL COURT AND ATTENDANT TERRACES 13% COMPLETE
- (8) RENOVATION OF BATTALION COC BUNKER 97% COMPLETE
- (9) CONSTRUCTION OF 16'x16' ADDITION TO HDQ CO OFFICE 99% COMPLETE
- (10) CONSTRUCTION OF POT SHACK AT BN MESSHALL 11% COMPLETE
- (11) CONSTRUCTION OF 2, 12'x96' LOFTS IN 12TH MARINES BUTLER SUPPLY BLDGS 50% COMPLETE
- (12) PRECUT OF 2, 8'x8' AND 2, 10'x12' TSFC BUNKERS FOR 3D ENGR 100% COMPLETE

C. GIA VIET

- (1) 3D MAR DIV REHABILITATION CENTER: ROUTINE OPERATION OF CAMP UTILITIES.
- (2) CONSTRUCTION OF 12, 8'x24' AND 8, 10'x24' BUNKERS AND 6GUN PADS FOR 1ST ATRAC BN 40% COMPLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

- D. FCB: CLEARANCE OF 200-300M AROUND PERIMETER CONTINUOUS
- E. 1 BICO IN SUPPORT OF 1/5 MICH OPERATION WEST KIE SAH
- F. 2 BICO IN SUPPORT OF 1/5 MICH OPERATION IN BA LONG VALLEY
- G. AMER. UNIT COMMAND POSTS: NO CHANGE

DRAFTED BY

RELEASED BY

DATE

E. F. Holzner
E. F. HOLZNER MAJ.

R. C. Evans
R. C. EVANS LTCOL.

10 APRIL 1969

CCN: 1322

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER J. C. FARLEY
SEC C-1 PHONE 01 383
CWC *AKS*

1108105 Z APR 69

TO: CG THIRD MARDEN
FROM: PFC MARTIN D. NORTON 245 65 07 (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
202 NORTH SPRUCE ST.
ST. MARTIN, OHIO

INFO: MARINE NAVSEA STRAN
NINTH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN

LOUIS E F F O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR A TEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE
IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.

2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

IN *1335* RELEASED BY *Charles Clark* TIME

G-1

AKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0361 1010110

ZNY CCCCC

Z 110110Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 1-101-1

- (C) AN/TPS-25

A. 110620-1630H-YD-185750-184761 SHDMZ

10 IN MOV S.E. NEG CLEARANCE

GP-4

BT

0361

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: LTCOL ROLLIN Q. BLAKESLEE

SLOT OSJA PHOTO QUANG TRI 257

CWO

PS

PRIORITY

110111Z

APR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO CG USS REPOSE

UNCLAS E F T O

LOPE D. P. WARUNK 238 64 19 USMC

REQUEST SNI BE ORDERED TO THIS COMMAND QUANG TRI RVN ASAP AS
WITNESS ART 32 INVESTIGATION CASE OF US V. ZULWALT DURATION THREE

DAYS. PLEASE ADVISE ETA.

RELEASED BY

Rollin Q. Blakeslee
LTCOL, USMC

PS

CCN 1336

KLI

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GEB
 SEC: 517 MID PH 1
 CWO:

110135 APR 69

CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV
 FIRST BATTALION SIXTY-FIRST INF
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 THIRD MAR
 FOURTH MAR
 NINTH MAR
 TWELFTH MAR
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY
 THIRD RECON BN
 FIRST AMTRAC BN
 SEVENTH CIT
 FIFTEENTH CIT
 SEVENTH ITT
 ELEVENTH ITT
 FIFTEENTH ITT
 SEVENTEENTH ITT
 NILO QUANG TRI
 CIG HUE TCM RTT
 DSA I CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC; FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517
 INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT

REPORT NUMBER: 517 MID 38-69

NAME/ALIAS: NGUYEN CHUONG (NGUYENX CHUONG), N. ALIAS

NO RANK/FUNCTION: PVT/COMBATANT

SPECIFIC DUTY ASSIGNMENT: SOURCE'S SPECIFIC MISSION WAS TO ASSIST HIS

ANY IN COLLECTING RICE AND TAXES, INFORM PEOPLE OF HAI DUONG (V)
 508 500) NAD HAI QUE (V) (YD 470 520) OF VC MEETINGS, AND STAND GUARD

THEY HOLD THESE MEETINGS.

DOB: 1944

DOB: TRUNG AN (H) (YD 522 537), HAI KHE (V), HAI LANG (D), QUANG TRI
 SVN

DTG & PLACE OF RETURN: 100730H APR 69; YD 487 558

CIRC OF RETURN: CAME TOWARD AMERICAN TRUCK SHOUTING CHIEU HOI

TYPE OF WPN & DOCS: 1X AK-47 W/60 RDS AMMO; NO DOCS

VC UNIT ID AND AKA: 2ND SQD, 3D PLT, H-99 CO; NO AKA.

INFILTRATION DATA: N/A

LAST KNOWN LOCATION OF UNIT AND DATE: IN HAI LANG JUNGLE (EXACT

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

LOCATION UNKNOWN); 04 APR 69

14. MISSION OF UNIT: UNIT'S MISSION IS THAT OF A COMBAT UNIT. IT ALSO

15. THE MISSION OF COLLECTING RICE AND GUARDING HAMLETS AND VILLAGES WHILE
16. HAVE THEIR MEETINGS.17. OTHER INFORMATION OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL VALUE: SOURCE STATES THAT
18. HE WILL LEAD AN AMERICAN OPERATIONAL FORCE BACK INTO HIS COMPANY'S BASE

AREA.

19. AREAS OF KNOWLEDGEABILITY:

20. SOURCE JOINED VC IN JUNE 1966. HE WORKED AS A RICE AND SUPPLY
21. CARRIER FOR THE H.99 COMPANY UNTIL FEB 1968, AT WHICH TIME HE JOINED THE

22. H.99 COMPANY AS A COMBATANT.

23. SOURCE STATES THAT HIS COMPANY'S BASE CAMP CONSISTS OF 3 HOOTCHES,

24. BUILT ABOVE GROUND. THE ROOFS ARE COVERED WITH LEAVES AND BRUSH TO
25. AVOID DETECTION FROM THE AIR. THERE ARE SEVERAL SMALL CACHES OF FOOD

26. AND AMMO LOCATED IN AND AROUND THIS AREA.

27. ON THE TRAIL TO THE BASE CAMP, STARTING APPROX 75 TO 100 METERS OUT,

28. IT IS LITTERED WITH HAND GRENADE AND CLAYMORE TYPE BOOBY TRAPS. THESE
29. TRAPS ARE SET EVERY 5 TO 10 METERS, AND ARE SET TWO WAYS; (1) SET ON30. THE GROUND, TO EXPLODE WHEN KICKED AND (2) SET IN BUSHES AND TREES
31. BETWEEN WAIST AND CHEST HIGH, SET TO EXPLODE BY A TRIP WIRE. ACCORDING32. TO SOURCE THESE BOOBY TRAPS ARE MOVED EVERY 15 DAYS. HE ALSO STATES THAT
33. THESE TRAPS ARE NEVER MARKED. IF A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY MUST TRAVERSE

34. THIS PATH, THEY ARE ESCORTED THRU THE DANGER AREA.

35. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE SEEMED TO BE OF AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE.

36. HE WAS EVASIVE ON SOME QUESTIONS ASKED AND KEPT CHANGING STORY. RECOMMEND
37. FURTHER INTERROGATION

38. INTERROGATOR'S NAME, RANK, AND UNIT: C.E. BOWEN, SP6, 517 MID, USA

39. SICR NUMBER OF EET THIS REPORT ANSWERS: NONE

40. PRESENT LOCATION AND FUTURE DISPOSITION: CURRENTLY BEING HELD AT 1/5
41. DECH POW COMPOUND AWAITING TRANSFER TO THE QUANG TRI CITY CHIEU HOI CENTER.

42.

CP-4

43. 0001354 RELEASED BY JOLP/MAN TIME 1710H 10 APR 69

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 2**CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

110139z

APR 69

DEPT OF DEFENSE
SEC ADJ PH AS QUANG TRI 211
012

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: G-6

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RULED
CALUSLAGV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSA
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST IAF THIRD IAF
THIRD IAF FOURTH IAF
SECOND BN FIFTH IAF
FIRST BN SIXTH IAF
SECOND BN FOURTH IAF
MAG-REVER, FIRST MAW
VICTAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - 101-HOSTILE (559-69)

(0009)

A. 600 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
FIFTEEN (15) NON-HOSTILE.

A. 101-HOSTILE

(1) CPL JOHN D. ADAMS 231 01 58/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 7APR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANI, NEAR LACUAN
BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC MORRIS E. ALEXANDER 247 62 14/0311 USMC, CO 1,
3/3, 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 VALDECRIFT GET BASE, VICINITY OF CAM LO,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
LOC AT USNH YOKOSUKA.

(3) CPL STEVEN L. BISHOP 228 83 24/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/3,
3D MARDIV. 6APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) 1STLT GARY J. BRADT 010 24 13/7511 USMC, VMA-212,
MAC-11, 1ST MAW, ATT H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 27MAR69 FIRE SUPPORT
BASE LEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE ELLICE (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FX 3D AND
60M RIPS, BT SLIGHT OF CHEST WHEN 1STLT BRADT WAS HIT BY FLYING
ROCK IN BLAST OF FRIENDLY EXPL WHILE CLEARING AN LZ. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ICK NOT BE
NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(5) PFC CLYDE E. CARTER 247 86 95/0351 USMC, H&S CO, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 6APR69 VICINITY OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
MALARIAL FEVER HEADACHES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USNH
USS SANCTUARY. REQ ICK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

005

1/1058

PVS

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (559-69) CONTINUED:

(6) PFC ROBERT E. CHATIGNY 245 59 55/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 27MAR69 APRX 3 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD TORN LIGAMENTS LEFT KNEE WHEN PFC CHATIGNY SLIPPED AND FELL WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USMC GUAM. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(7) PFC JAMES C. GOSY JR. 244 03 16/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. 28MAR69 VICINITY OF CON THREN, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC JOSEPH DANIELS 244 38 79/0311 USMC, CO M, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 22MAR69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. DEPRESSIVE REACTION. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC BRIGHTON, WASH. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(9) PFC RICHARD C. DELANE 239 68 84/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC SAITOS DELGADO JR. 240 20 65/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. BRONCHITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT USMC YOKOSUKA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(11) PFC JAMES E. FRANKOVICH 226 95 01/2531 USMC, HAS CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 23MAR69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD LACERATION RT EYE LID WHEN PFC FRANKOVICH WAS STRUCK BY RADIO ANTENNA WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(12) PFC LOWELL D. GARRISON 249 22 90/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 24MAR69 APRX 3 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CHRONIC ULCER, RT FOOT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC MED USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(13) PFC LIONEL GARY 244 49 37/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CHRONIC BACK PAIN. NO SIGNIFICANT CIRCUMSTANCES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC GUAM. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(14) PFC ALVINO GONZALES 243 49 24/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(15) PFC DONALD L. GORMAN 241 29 74/0311 USMC, HAS CO, 3/4, 3D MARDIV. 29MAR69 VANDEGRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CYST RT BUTTOCK. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC CAMP PENDLETON. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

1101412

APR 69

DRAFTED LCOL J. L. FARRAR
SEC ADJ HOME QUANG TRI 211

CNO

DVS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CNOCOPY TO: ACefs, G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: RULED
COTUSACV
CG FMFAC
THIRD FGR
III AF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST IN THIRD BAR
FIRST BL IN TH BAR
SECOND BL FOURTH BAR

(D002)

DODAS RPT (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (550-69)1. HQ 3040.30
2. FMFAC P3040.203. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUP: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
112 (6) HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) LCPL WALTER E. HOFFMAN 240 58 16/0311 USMC, REG CO, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 28 MAR 69 APTX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND LEFT UPPER ARM FR SH RKT WHILE FIGHTING A DEF POSITION NUR ON LONKING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 3RD AWD. TO BE IN IAW LOC 1300.21E.

(2) PVT LARRY E. SOLTZ 245 57 06/0331 USMC, CO C, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. 1A 3APR69 VICINITY OF CON THEIR, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND LEFT UP TH ARM FR BATTLE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D REG BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD.

(3) PFC JOHN SOTOLOCO 240 18 31/0311 USMC, CO C, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. WIA 20 MAR 69 APTX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE DEVILLE, WHICH IS APTX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE KILLIT (ROCKFILL), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND LEFT TH ARM FR SH RKT WHILE FIGHTING A DEF POSITION NUR ON LONKING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D REG BN QUANG TRI AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) PFC JERRY TAYLOR JR. 246 51 45/0351 USMC, CO L, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. WIA 28 MAR 69 APTX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD WOUND LEFT UPPER ARM, LEFT FOOT LOCK FR FRIENDLY ORTHADO THAT WAS INACCURATELY THROWN BY ANOTHER MAN IN THE WHILE ENGAGED IN ACT AGAINST HOSTILE FOR. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN FLD AND RET TO DU. REQ TRNT BY DOCTOR. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD.

ADS

1/105P

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (558-69) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC JOE M. TURNER 245 51 25/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4,
3D MABDIV. MIA SAFR 69 APRX 4 3/4 MILES NORTHEAST OF FIRE
SUPPORT BASE DEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE
SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
FRAGD BOTH SHOULDERS, HEAD, BACK FR 1/2 MILE N.E. OF PATROL.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQ TRAT BY DOCTOR. FR TO BE AND.

(6) PFC DONALD J. WILLIAMS 245 86 51/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4,
3D MABDIV. MIA SAFR 69 APRX 4 3/4 MILES NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE DEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD
HEAD AND RT LEG FR 1/2 MILE N.E. OF PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ TRAT BY DOCTOR. REQ LOK
LOC BE NOTIFIED. FR TO BE AND.

CO

1328

RELEASED BY

10 15 45 H

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

110143Z

APR 69

REAFTER LOPL J. H. PASHAK
SEC ADJ MICHE Q. ALG TMI ELL

CWG

DIE

FROM: CG THIRD MARDEV

TO: CGC

COPY TO: ACCIS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC

CG FORLOGXMD

(0006)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CGC CODE DIA

LOPL RICHARD E. THOMAS 247 61 29 U.S.C

A. CGC 001854Z APR 69

B. CG 3RD MARDEV 000135Z APR 69 (RPT OF INCAP 214-69)

1. REF A REFERS. DATE SLY INJURED 2AIR 69 AS PREV RPT BY REF B.
REPEAT 2APR 69.

CON

1327

RELEASED BY

ADJ

G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R.K. DeWitt

DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASIAK *cm*
SEC ADJ PROBE QUANG TRI 211 W-
CIC *PIS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

110147Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

TO: CG FMFPAC

(2004)

INFO: CMC

URGAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF GAS LSG XMIT 0001 TO 2400 10AIR69

A. FETAC P3040.2D

1. LAUREN A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

(1) 100529Z 427-69

B. RPT OF GAS

(1) 100143Z 556-69

(2) 100501Z 557-69

G-1

1325

RELEASED BY

JA Thomas 110830H

ADJ

G-1

PIS

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

110149Z

APR 69 GWO

R.K. [Signature]
 DRAFTER ICPL L. T. MORIN *lun*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *PKS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: RUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 FIRST BN NINTH MAR

(D005)

UNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (562-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 E. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B MOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 ONE (1) HOSTILE AND FIVE (5) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PVT MICHAEL T. DAVINE 241 85 84/0351 USMC, CO B, 1/9,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 5APR69 APEX 1 MILE EAST OF CAMP CARROL, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE, RVN. REQ FRAGWD BY BUCKLE IN BN MORT WHILE ON PATROL.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REAR
 TENT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOT NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC LARRY A. BRACE 244 86 77/0351 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 AT VAN DER RIET CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOT NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC ABRAHAM J. MADDEN 239 52 14/0311 USMC, CO K,
 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 AT VAN DER RIET CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOT NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC JOSE M. PEREZ 229 51 53/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3,
 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 AT VAN DER RIET CHT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOT NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADJ

PKS
FINSP

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (562-69) CONTINUED

(4) PFC GERALD P. PERERSEN 248 51 12/0311 USMC, CO L,
 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(5) LCPL ROBERT F. SESTER 243 07 16/0351 USMC, CO L,
 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOX NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

CSB 1326 RELEASED BY JPX smm 11 08254

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

10/5/2

MATTER LOPL J. I. PASAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE CLAG THE 211
 CND PYS

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: C/C

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
COM. SMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
DIE SIXTH MCD
NINTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR
THIRD MED BN

(1010)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF SERIOUS INJURY - HOSTILE (218-69)

A. MSC 3040.3C
B. MARCORFERSMAN, PAR 12155
C. FIFTAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C POL INFO IS SUB:

1. PFC LIOBEL JAMES DUMERRY 247 33 25/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
30 IARDIV.

B. ACQU.

G. APRX 0915H, 9 APR 69 AIRX 2 MILES WEST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.

D. RECD CSW RT SIDE OF BACK FR EN RPL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. CONDITION VERY SER. PROGNOSIS GUARDED. LOC AT 3D MED BN
LANG TRI.

F. WILLIE E. DUEBERRY (F) LOUISE R. DUEBERRY (M) 854
PALMETTO, MOBILE, ALA. 36603.

Q. 11.

H. N. A.

I. REPORT

2032

1334

RELEASED BY

On 11/05/2011
AAS 11/1

1/INSA

12

DECLASSIFIED

NNNNVV VP B55TIZVA 3360

RR RUMHVP

ZNR UUUUU

RTTUZYJW RUMT IEA 0072 1010210-UUUU--RUMHVP.

ZNR UUUUU

R 110153Z APR 6

FM DIR NINTH MCD K SC

TO RUMHVP/C G HQCO 14 MAR 3RD MARDIV DONG HA

INFO RUE BH CA/CNC

RUMHVP/C G 3RD MARDIV DONG HA

ZEN 1-1 CG 3RD THEN GREY USMC EAST PEORIA ILL

BT

UNCLAS

FOR CMC CODE DE BS

SGT DWAYNE E. SMITH 201342070141 USMC

1. SVN DUE TO RPT TO TRAVIS AFB CALIF BY 1300 11 APR 69 FOR RET TO PARENT COMMANDS

2. SVN WILL BE ATT 1-1STF EAST PEORIA ILL FOR FIFTEEN DAYS TENADDC ON SU = REQ FOR HUMS TR.

BT

001 110153Z apr.

C-ADS

RHS

CONFIDENTIAL

SD KV UUMSK UUMSQ
 D UUMSQD 0364 101021Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 110213Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS COC DGH
 INFO UUMSC/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

Tod / 1255 / 3 MIF

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAINE CRAS SITREP 109, 110000H TO 110600H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 (A) AT 102015-A/1/3-LZ CARIBBLE-(2) 347217- WHILE CONDUCTING 60MM MORTAR'S NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE OBSERVED SECONDARY EXPLOSION. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0364

CONFIDENTIAL

TTTTT

A

9

72ZVA 4520366

RR RUMHVP
ZNY EEEEE
RTTEZYUW RUMHMA 1630 1010217-EEEE--RUMHVP.
ZNY EEEEE
R 110217Z APR 69
FM CG FMFPAC
TO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV (R008)

A/972/110415

BT
UNCLAS E F T O
LCPL D BYE NS 236 95 96/2511
1. CG THIRD MARDIV 220533Z MAR 69
2. CMC LTR DFB/2C-MES-21 OF 11 FEB 69
3. CMC 282300Z APR 69
1. REQ FOR SIX MONTHS EXTS TOUR SUBJ MAR CNIN REF
A APPR. PCSO CNIN REF B REVO.
2. CITE REF C AND THIS MSG AS AUTH.

PIS

1630

110217Z apr

A - ADJ

TTTTT

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: JKS/jsh
SEC 6-2 PH 3302
CWO

DATE: 110318

APR 69

FROM: THIRD MAR DIV
TO: TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
SIXTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
FIRST ANTRAC BN
JCS-32
JCS BASE COORDINATOR
JCS BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV ENGR
OSV

UNCL

FORECAST VALID: 11/0800 to 12/0300

1. COASTAL: CLOUDY WITH MORNING GROUND FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY BY NOON. CLOUDY AFTER DARK.

SKY CONDITION: 5-800 FEET BROKEN VARIABLE OVERCAST LOW CLOUDS, BECOMING 1-3,000 FEET SCATTERED VARIABLE BROKEN LOW CLOUDS & 10-12,000 FEET BROKEN HIGH CLOUDS. 1-2,000 FEET BROKEN LOW CLOUDS AFTER DARK.

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES GROUND FOG IN MORNING, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED IN AFTERNOON, BECOMING 3-5 MILES GROUND FOG TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: VARIABLE AT 2 KNOTS, BECOMING EASTERLY AT 5 TO 8 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON, BECOMING CALM TONIGHT.

2. MOUNTAIN: CLOUDY WITH MORNING FOG, BECOMING PARTLY CLOUDY BY NOON. CLOUDY AFTER DARK.

SKY CONDITION: SAME AS COASTAL.

VISIBILITY: 1-3 MILES FOG, BECOMING UNRESTRICTED IN AFTERNOON, BECOMING 3-5 MILES GROUND FOG TONIGHT.

SURFACE WINDS: CALM, BECOMING SOUTHEASTERLY AT 5 KNOTS IN AFTERNOON, BECOMING CALM TONIGHT.

3. 12 HOUR OUTLOOK: VERY LITTLE CHANGE EXPECTED BUT CHANCE OF WIDELY SCATTERED THUNDERSTORMS IN MOUNTAIN AREAS AFTER DARK.

MAX/MIN TEMP TODAY: 88/70

REF: 346

PREPARED BY

John E. Lutz

TIME 11:00 AM APR 69

3/4/ENGR/SSV

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

.....2Z UUMSK
DE UUMSK 0306 010340
ZNY103000Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV CMC DGN
TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-101-1
1. (C) SUM TAG 00 2103-01
L 12TH MARINES
WYD-241700 SHONZ
N AN/IPS-23
O 110500H
P 5 EN MOV N
Q NONE
R 110600-0015H
S M/4/12 (198)
T 16 ICM, 8 NEG
U MOVE CEASED
2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
0306

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 0367 1010425
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 110425Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-101-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L TFH
 M XD343665 SHDZ
 N TEMPLE LAKE 62
 O 111033H
 P BNKRS W/REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 111933H-1124H
 S H/3/12 (105)
 T 1 WP, 16 HED, 16 HED
 EXCL COVG TGT
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0367

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

110503Z

APR 69

DEAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN

SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 2117

CNO

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC2S G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: HUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN NINTH MAR

(0020)

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (567-69)

- A. MED 3040.3
- B. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS REP
HOUR (4) HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC DANIEL R. BARKER 244 61 31/0311 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
3D MANDIV. WIA 9APR69 APRX 2 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW LEFT HAND FR BN RPL FIRE WHILE ON
PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.
REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. 2ND AWD. REQ NOX NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC ELISANDRO SENDERO 246 87 20/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/4
3D MANDIV. WIA 30MAR69 VICINITY OF LZ SIERRA, APRX 11 MILES
NORTH OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BR AWD LEFT
LOWER LEG FR BN MORT WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DUR BN INCOMING.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS ETC. TREATED IN THE FID AND REP TO DU.
REQR TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) PFC ROBERT B. SHAW 246 76 97/0351 USMC, CO A, 1/9,
3D MANDIV. WIA 9APR69 APRX 2 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. RECD GSW ABDOMEN FR BN RPL FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQR
TRMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) LCPL GREGORY SUAREZ 238 34 75/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/9,
3D MANDIV. WIA 29MAR69 APRX 2 MILES WEST OF CAM LO, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FX VERTERBRAE FR BLAST OF BN MINE WHILE ON
PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMI GUAM. REQR TRMT
BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ NOX NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR
REC PURPOSES.

CCN

1386

RELEASED BY

JN 11/000A

ANS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

110505Z

APR 69

DRAFTED LOPL J. I. ASIAK
SEC ADJ PHOEN QUANG TRI 211
CWGFROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
TO: C.O.COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: BUDED
COMUSACV
COM FMPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FIRST BR NINTH MAF
FIRST BR THIRD MAF
SECOND BR NINTH MAF
THIRD BR BR
SECOND BR FOURTH MAF

(019)

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR CPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - 101-HOSTILE (566-69)A. HQ 3040.3C
B. FMPAC P3040.2D1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
NINE (9) 101-HOSTILE.A. 101-HOSTILE(1) PFC RUFUS C. DEBOSE 241 98 59/0351 USMC, COB, 1/9,
3D MARDIV. 9APR69 APRX 5 MI ES SOUTH OF FANDEGIFT CBT BASE,
QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ R&K NOT
BE NOTIFIED.(2) CPL MOSES I. PAC 230 27 72/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 9APR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LACTIAN
BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
R&K NOT BE NOTIFIED.(3) PFC DAVID K. HALLER 241 43 44/0311 USMC, HAS CO, 1/3,
3D MARDIV. 9APR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LACTIAN
BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
R&K NOT BE NOTIFIED.(4) PFC WILLIAM R. PIEN JR. 245 97 99/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/9,
3D MARDIV. 10APR69 VICINITY OF CHA VINT, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN.
FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT
3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ R&K NOT BE NOTIFIED.(5) PFC ROBERT QUINONES 232 16 82/1371 USMC, CO C, 3D MAF
BN, 3D MARDIV. 27MAR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI
CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. ANXIETY REACTION. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USM ST. ALGAS. REQ R&K NOT BE NOTIFIED.
SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

ADJ

1/INSP/OSIA.

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (566-69) CONTINUED:

(6) LCPL MICHAEL W. ROACH 242 36 56/0311 USMC, CC C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 AREA 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC FRED RICK L. RODRIGUEZ 238 32 04/0311 USMC, CC C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 8 APR 69 AREA 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) LCPL JOSEPH C. SWIATKOWSKI 245 75 26/0311 USMC, CC C, 1/9, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 VICINITY OF CON THIEH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW LEFT FOOT FR ACCT DISCHARGE OF CAL. .45 PISTOL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) LCPL EUGENE E. ZURC 244 61 45/0311 USMC, CC F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 AREA 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELICOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMNT LEFT LOWER ARM FR FRIENDLY ORCADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED IN TRASH FIRE, INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT BAS. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCs

1385

RELEASED BY

JN7 amw 111000H

4

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 E UUMSQD 0369 1010740
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 110740Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-101-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 12TH MAR
 M YC 013677 SHDMZ
 N 40 SUNDOWNER V
 O 111345H
 P (1) 111350H, 111430H (2) 111350H-1430H
 S (1) 3/2/29TH (175) (2) 0/8/4TH (8")
 T (1) 1 HEQ (2) 1 HEQ
 U EOM DUE TO USAF A/C DOWN IN
 VIC SEB BDA
 2 (US) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0369

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ INCHM 210
CNO DWS

PRIORITY 110801 2 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CNO
INFO: CG MFPAC

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CNO COPY DA AND DE
FOR CG MFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL THOMAS L. REED 238 51 ²⁷ USMC JAG

A. CMT 101550Z APR 69
B. CMT 021515Z APR 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF A REQ ADVISE REF B CONC CONGRINT SNM. NEITHER CNO COPY
OR SUBJECT MATTER OF CONGRINT INFO ON REF A. REF B NOT RECD TALE

COND.

2. AS MATTER OF INFO SNM'S SKED HED WAS 2APR, HOWEVER, HE WAS

RETAINED ON LEGAL HOLD AS WITNESS IN ALLEGED MANSLAUGHTER CASE.
SNM DEPT THIS COND 7APR 69 ON PCSO TO PTSC. LV ADDRESS INFO AS

RE FOUR, DEFIANCE, OHIO. REQ ADVISE IF FURTHER INFO DESIRED.

CON 1426 RELEASED BY JAG TUE 11/15/84

ADJ

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P.W. RCLE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWS*

110803
PROPERTY

Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FORLACCOLD
INFO: CMC
CG FETAC

REGLES EFTC

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FETAC COVERINT SEC

COVERINT PVT HAROLD H. ROGERS 210 53 69 USMC

CMC 301522Z APR 69 (NOTAL)

REF A ORDERED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. ADMSC WELESP ONE THRU
MAYEN ON SEM, FAMILY DEEPLY CONCERNED OVER EXTENT OF INJURIES

UNELABORATED MAE COMUS. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. COVERINT. UNQUOTE.

RECORDS THIS HQ IN) SIM MBR OF FLSCA 3D SERVBN, FIG.

1425 RELEASED BY *QAT* THE 11 15 20H

ADJ

DWS

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 3 11
 SECTION 3 11
 CWO 3 11

PRIORITY 114805 2 APR 69

FM: FOURTH CAG
 TO: CG III MAF

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CG III MAF MSG 021310Z APR 69
 B. CG III MAF MSG 051210Z FEB 69

1. IAN REF A. THE FOLLOWING INFO IS SUBMITTED.

ITEM

QTY AUTH ON

400 GAL TUBS

4 0

1000 GAL TRUCK

0 0

250 GAL COLLAPSEBLE DRUM

0 0

CAN WATER MIL 5-GAL FSN 7240-242-3767

N/A 141

WATER CONTAINER 5-GAL FSN 7240-732-3236

N/A 0

WATER CONTAINER 500 2-1/2 GAL FSN 7240-933-1691

N/A 0

2. NO ACTION TAKEN ON REF B. NO ASSETS ON HAND TO REPLACE.

BT

CCF

1427

REL BY

R.A. Green

TIME

Sur

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER P.W. ROWE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
GHO *Ding*

PRIORITY

2 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
CHIEF NAVPERS
BUREAU
INFO: CG FIEFAC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE AIA, A01G, NOAR, AYA, DA, DIA
FOR NAVPERS CODE B2H2
FOR BUREAU (CODE 331)

CONGRUIT/SPLINT CASES FIDELITY THIS CODE

CG 3D MARDIV 280713Z MAR 69 (NOTAL)

1. THE FOL CONGRUIT/SPLINT CASE ARE CURE FIDELITY THIS DIV; STATUS
OF EACH CASE IS LDC.

CMC
(CODE AIA)

LOPL HAROLD ARHLEY 213 09 75 USMC
CMC SPDLTR AIA-2-JMC OF 27MAR69. FIDELITY RECEIPT OF INFO FROM

PARENT COMD.
CPL JOHN E. GREGG 151 99 08 USMC

CMC SPDLTR AIA-2-JMC OF 13MAR69. REPLY FIDELITY LDC SYN.
PVT PHILLIP M. CORLEND 242 74 08 USMC

CMC SPDLTR AIA-2-JMC OF 12MAR69. FIDELITY COMPL PSYCHIATRIC EXAM.
PFC DONALD W. KIRNEY 238 09 62 USMC

CMC SPDLTR AIA-2-JMC OF 31MAR69. FIDELITY RECEIPT OF INFO FROM
PARENT COMD.

CPL FRANCIS J. SKIBA 196 54 20 USMC
CMC SPDLTR AIA-2-JMC OF 26MAR69. FIDELITY COMPL OF COM.

PFC JAMES R. WEAMER 233 26 55 USMC
CMC SPDLTR AIA-2-JMC OF 2APR69. FIDELITY RECEIPT OF INFO FROM

PARENT COMD.
CMC

(CODE A01G)

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

PTC ROMAN METCALF JR. 241 55 26 USMC
 CMC SPDLTR AOLG-GMK-46 OF 26MAR69. PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FR PARENT COMD.

CMC

(CODE AOLG)

15/8/67
 RM2 ROBERT H. LICHMAN 241 08 98 USN
 CMC LTR AOLG-AA-1 OF 14MAR69. PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT COMD.

CMC

(CODE AZA)

PVT RODNEY J. CHURCH 249 64 51 USMC
 CMC LTR AZA-AJ OF 14MAR69. PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT COMD.

CMC

(CODE DA)

LCPL LOUIS E. CORNIER JR., 229 28 57 USMC
 CMC SPDLTR DA-5F/CS OF 27MAR69. PHYS EXAM PEND SML RETUR. FROM

SEMG IV.

PFC TIMOTHY DRAKE 238 25 26 USMC

CMC MSG 052203Z MAR69. APPL HDSHP DIS PEND RECEIPT OF SPT DOCU.
 LCPL FERDINAND R. RICHNER 242 87 24 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5J/CS OF 27MAR69. APPL HDSHP DIS PEND RECEIPT
 OF SPT DOCU.

LCPL VINCENT H. ELIASCAS 241 43 03 USMC
 CMC SPDLTR DA-5E/ECL OF 2APR69. REPLY PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM

PARENT COMD AND PHYS EXAM.

PFC JOSE GARCIA 243 47 45 USMC

CMC MSG 202007Z MAR69. APPL HDSHP DIS PEND RECEIPT OF SPT DOCU.
 PFC GLEN D. GRAHAM 243 70 93 USMC

CMC MSG 141412Z MAR69. APPL HDSHP DIS PEND RECEIPT OF SPT DOCU.
 PFC MARK S. HODGES 243 54 73 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5E/CS OF 11FEB69. APPL HDSHP DIS PEND ACTION BE
 HDSHP DIS BE.

PVT JAMES A. JEFFRIES 237 73 72 USMC
 CMC SPDLTR DA-5J/ECL OF 4APR69. PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT

COMD.

PVT CHRIS "T" KNUTLI 234 96 48 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5E/DIS OF 28MAR69. PEND RECEIPT OF INFO FROM
 PARENT COMD.

SGT CHARLES W. MCGILL 214 66 72 USMC
 CMC MSG 031912Z APR69. APPL EARLY RELEASE PEND RECEIPT OF SPT DOCU.

CMC

(CODE DA)

SSGT ROBERT W. MOYLE 152 45 44 USMC
CMC SPDLTR DA-5J/CS OF 27MAR69. PENDING RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT

COND.

PFC RICHARD D. RICE 239 65 66 USMC

CMC MSG 021810Z APR69. APPL HDSHP DIS PENDING RECEIPT OF SPT DOCU.
PFC GREGORY C. STOKES 245 23 39 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5A/EGL OF 5MAR69. APPL HUIS TR PENDING RECEIPT OF
SPT DOCU.

SGT JESS C. TORCASO 212 90 62 USMC
CMC SPDLTR DA-5T/MT OF 7FEB69. APPL HDSHP DIS PENDING ACTION EN

HDSHP DIS BD.

PTE ARTHUR L. VANDAU JR., 245 53 03 USMC

CMC MSG 241410Z MAR69. PROC APPL HUIS TR PENDING RECEIPT OF SPT DOCU.
PFC JAMES A. VLIET 225 58 89 USMC

CMC SPDLTR DA-5C/CS OF 28MAR69. NON-RECEIPT OF MAIL PENDING INVESTIGATION.
PFC THOMAS WILCH 239 15 98 USMC

CMC MSG 271833Z MAR69. PROC APPL HUIS TR PENDING RECEIPT OF SPT DOCU.

CMC

(CODE DMA)

CPL MICHAEL C. BIEHL 235 53 85 USMC
CMC MSG 012315Z APR69. PENDING RECEIPT OF INFO FROM PARENT COMD.

NAVPERNS

(CODE B2H2)

HN TOMMY HOEPFLIGER 673 68 17 USN
CHIEF NAVPERNS SPDLTR PERS-B2H2-FTP-2B UNREPLIED. PENDING INVESTIGATION
OF INQUIRY.

BUMED

(CODE 331)

PFC OLIVER ANDERSON JR., 242 93 32 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:RPL OF 19MAR69. PENDING COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PFC MELVIN BARNES 225 56 32 USMC
BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 20MAR69. PENDING COMPL PHYS EXAM.

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

BUMED
(CODE 331)

FFC JOHN C. GENIOIA 239 63 72 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 14APR69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

FFC EDDIE J. DAVIS 239 74 03 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 14MAR69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

CPL MATTHEW D. DOBY 239 77 91 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 28MAR69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

FFC JAMES G. FARLOW 242 89 95 USMC
BUMED MSG 041847Z APR69. PEND LOC SML.

LCPL FREDERICK TUES 237 68 75 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 6MAR69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

FFC JAY A. LEVENSTEIN 243 77 56 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 14MAR69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

FFC ED C. MURRAY 244 71 54 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 21MAR69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

LCPL DAVID W. RHOEN 248 61 14 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 15JAN69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

FFC KENNETH T. STEIGNER 229 27 04 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 3MAR69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

FFC RUDOLPH W. WILBURN 242 17 78 USMC
BUMED SPOLTR BUMED:331:TJH OF 17FEB69. PEND COMPL PHYS EXAM.

2. ALL CASES CONTAINED REF A AND NOT CONTAINED HEREIN HAVE BEEN
COMPLETED AND REPLIES FURNISHED.

201 1428 RELEASED BY DAF/sum TIME 11 16 10 H

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. REALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DW3

PRIORITY 110809 2 APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: USNH GUAM
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS RPTO

FOR CMC CODE DEE

WEIRREP LCPL HERBERT R. HOLWAY 239 64 76 USMC

- A. CMC 100053Z APR69 (NOTAL)
B. CG 5D MARDIV 010847Z APR 69 (NOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEIRREP
1-11 CASE OF LCPL HERBERT R. HOLWAY 239 64 76 USMC. NOK

REC'D AUTHENTIC SCOUNDING ITR FR A CO 1STSGT JACK BLASKO
INDICATED SNM WIA 30MAR69 W/MFWD TO STOMACH AND BACK.

REPLY ASAP CMC CODE DEE. UNQUOTE.

2. REQ THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HOSP ON 9APR69.

3. REF B FURN NON-HOSTILE CAS RPT.

CCN 11120 RELEASED BY JAX TIME 111540H

403

4 DW3

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0372 1010810
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 110810Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ELLIS RAVINE SITREP 13 110601H TO 111200H APR 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11	TF 3-5
CP: TD 205397	QA (-): YD 143404
B (-): YD185398	PLAT/A: YD110418
PLAT/B: YD185392	B: YD 150400.
C (-): YD 267417	D 1-11: YD 157382
PLAT/C: YD 232417	B BTRY 5-4 ARTY: YD110418
A 4-12 (-): YD 215398	
2 PLATS/ A 4-12: YD 195397	
PLAT/7 ENGR: YD 195397	

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: BOTH TASK FORCES CONDUCTED PLANNED OPERATIONS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 10
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE

GP-4

BT

0372

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DWG*

110813
MEMORANDUM *110813* Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

SUBJECT: INFO

RE: CMC CODE INFO

REF: PVT JAMES E. RESTOON 249 79 74 USMC

A. CMC INFO INFO-SEC OF 10 MAR 69

1. SAW REF A POL INFO TURN. SHE INTERVIEWED COMC CONTENTS
OF REF A AND HAS INITIATED CORRESP TO OBTAIN THE REQ DOCU.

INFO REQUEST THEY WILL BE FWD CMC (CODE INFO).

CMC *1428* RELEASED BY *MToman* TIME *110840*

ADD

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHALL
SEC PERSC PHONE CT 212
CWO DIAR

ROUTINE 110813 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIVEPAC

(D033)

3415

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FIVEPAC 1300.9F

1. LAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR AND REASE TO OKINAWA.
RECON APPR.

A. SSGT
B. MANCINI, D. E.
C. 182 91 68
D. 0431
E. 11JUL68
F. 12AUG69
G. TWELVE MO
H. MARRIED
I. 11DEC71
J. NONE
K. NONE

CCN 1438 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 111430 H

ADJ (PERS)

DWR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 212
CWO

PRIORITY 110817 2 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARIY
TO: CG III MARI
INFO: CG FILTPAC/AIR MAIL
CG FILTPAC(FWD)/AIR MAIL

UNCLAS E F T O

PERS SKED FOR TRANS TO CONUS/HAWAII

AS FILTPAC PL600.1

1. REF A REFERS. AS OF 2400 20APR69. NO PERS SKED FOR PCS TO CONUS FOR REMAINDER OF MO IS 711 REPEAT 711.
2. NO PERS SKED FOR PCS TO CONUS W/DEL IN HAWAII FOR REMAINDER OF MO IS 1 REPEAT 1.
3. NO PERS SKED FOR 30 DAYS SPL LV FOR REMAINDER OF MO IS 168 REPEAT 168.

CCN 1431 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 111430 H

AD3 (PERS)

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANALL
 SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
 CWO DWZ

DATE 110819 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPAC CO 1300.9F

1. LAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR AND REASS TO MACV SHN.
 RECON APPR.

- A. 1STLT
- B. MARTINEZ, G. S.
- C. 010 34 51
- D. 0302
- E. 9MAY68
- F. 8JUN69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNHARNLED
- I. 15SEP70
- J. NONE
- K. GNC SPDLTR DPAL LAF-2 OF 13MAR69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING MAY69

CCN 1446 RELEASED BY MAH TIME 111430 H

103 (PERS)

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: E. CANALL
SEC PERSONNEL OF 212
CWO

114821 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG FIEPAC

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FIEPAC 1300.5F

1. LAW REF A FOL PERS DESIRE EXT O/S TOUR. RECOM APPR.

- A. SGT
- B. CLARK, R. L.
- C. 239 19 61
- D. 0311
- E. 27NOV67
- F. 26JUL69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 18JUN71
- J. SIX MO
- K. NONE
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING JUN69

- A. CPL
- B. GRAYSON, R. H.
- C. 220 56 11
- D. 1111
- E. 8FEB67
- F. 29MAY69
- G. SIX MO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 27JAN70
- J. TWELVE MO
- K. CMC LTR DFBI/2C DAM-1 OF 6MAR69
- L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING JUN69

CCN 1445 RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME 11430 H

105 (2005)

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. G. CANHAM
SERIAL NUMBER OF 212
CWO

ROUTINE

110823Z
3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: MARINE NAVSTA SFRA
INFO: CG MARCORS CAMP BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

SUB CPL CHARLES A SMITH 232 45 27/0311 USMC

A. MARINE NAVSTA SFRA 081652Z APR69

1. REF A REFERS. NEGATIVE.

CGN 1444 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

TIME 111430 H

ADJ (PERS)

[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. MICK
SLC PERSO MMR 214
CWO DANZ

ROUT IN 110827 APE69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG THIRD MAF

INFO: CMK
CG FLTPAG

UNCLAS E F T O

USO 1STLT BRANSON S K 09 62 39/0130

AF WISO 45-59

RE: REQ YOU TAKE RLF A FOR ACTION SNO. RLC INDC MBR M&S CO

YOUR COME.

CON 1442 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME 111430 H

AD'S (PERS)

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER SGT J. O. LICK
SIC PERSO PHONE QT 214
CWO DWZ

ROUTINE 110829 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG MARCUTDEF PARRIS ISC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CMC CODE DFB

PCSO SGT H G LADRIAN 201 29 44/0353 USAC

A. CG 1ST MARDIV SPDLTR 47/DCL/WES OVLR 1320 OF 3APR69

B. CMC SPDLTR DFB1/1-LAF-9 OF 24MAR69

1. REF A RLQ THIS CORD TAKL RLF E PERTAINING SML FOR ACTION.

RLC INDC WED 8AUG69. RLQ ADVISE.

CON 1441 RELEASED BY [Signature] TEL 111430 H

ADJ (PERS)

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/rkg
STC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO Dug

ROUTINE 110831 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORDOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAG
CG III MAF
THIRD FORSERVREGT
MARRES NPT RI
PE&BC CAMEN
PE&BC CAMLEJ
COMP BUTLER OKI
ELEVENTH ENGR. BN

(10034)

3HLS

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: CCS, L052

PEREFTS PFC MICHAEL BAIANI 244 67 82 USMC

1. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 062048Z APR 69

1. PEREFTS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSCHB ON 1 APR 69.
RECEIPTED FOR BY R.C. KALISCK AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M4366
19091B456 ON 4 APR 69. To FLC DA NANG

CCN 1440 RELEASED BY William L. R. L. TIME 111100

SUPPO

2008

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 21/4/69/1kg
SEC 21 PHCMT GUARD TEL 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 110833 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARPOB CAMPER
INFO: COMNAV SUPPLY DANANG
MAYHOSR GUAM
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS U F T O

PERRETS PFC RICHARD ALLAN BAKER 245 92-18 USMC (DECEASED)

1. CG MARPOB CAMPER MSG R 262112Z MAR 69

1. REMAINS OF THE SNA WERE TURNED INTO FUSC-B ON 16 JAN 69.
SHIPPED UNDER TOW NL386190165789.

CO 1439 RELEASED BY William R. E. E. E. TIME 111105-

SUPPO

DW8

DECLASSIFIED

374

DR. THE B. A. G. H. E. R.
 WATSON S. A. F. I. A. T. H. C. A. G.
 G. W. D.

PRINTER 114835 2 APR 69

RE: FOURTH CAG
 RE: ON THE MAF

RE: E F T O

RE: PROSTATE TUMOR

RE: ON THE MAF 090456Z APR 69

RE: THE MAF 1. NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

RE:

RE: 11436 RE: BY R. A. Brun TIME

DUG

DECLASSIFIED

SEC G-1 PHONE OF 383
CWO WNR

PRIORITY 110837 Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG III MAF

INFO: CG FMFPAC ATTN: G-1

//CONFIDENTIAL//

INCREASE IN MANNING LEVEL CIO PERSONNEL

A. CG FMFPAC 090213Z APR 69

1. TAW REF A THE FOLLOWING COMPENSATION REDUCTIONS ARE SUB:

NO.	RANK	MOS	UNIT
1	E-7	8561	HQEN
1	E-7	1381	SPEN
1	E-7	1811	3DTK
1	E-6	3537	9MT
1	E-6	1371	3DENG
1	E-6	1371	11THENG
1	E-5	3531	3DMT
1	E-5	3511	3DMED

2. 1. SGT ON 1 PERSONNEL WILL BE ~~MOVED~~ TO HQEN.

CTN 1135 RELEASED BY [Signature] TIME [Signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANALE
SEC PERSON PHONE OF 212
CNC

110839 Z APR69

TO: CG THIRD ARMY
TO: HASCOR3 CAMP BUTLER
INFO: CMC
CG JFEPAC
CG III IAF
CG MCAS EL TORO
PARKS MAVSTA SFRAN
TURNED
PENSTRAN (MORD) EDSCH RANGE AREA CAMPEN

UNCLAS E F T O

LOPI. P. J. FILON 229 25 62/0311 USMC

A. CMC 091237Z APR69 NOTAL

1. REF A REFERS. SNE DEPARTED THIRD ARMY TAGS 11APR69 ENR
CONUS FURTRANS PARKS MAVSTA SFRAN TEN AS ESCORT LATE PFC W. A.
GOULD 213 19 23 USMC KIA RVN. REQ YOU ADVISE ASAP CMC (CODE DIA)
STD AND ETA SNE CONUS.

CAN 1434 RELEASED BY

TIME 181330 H

ADJ(PERS)

Dev8

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. FEPREE 4/10/69
SEC DISCO PHONE CT 239
CWO *Dwz*

PRIORITY 110843 APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN GEN, KC

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP BRAVO ALLOT SIX DOLLS TWENTY FIVE CENTS AND DELTA ALLOT FIFTY DOLLS
LAST PAY MAR 69 CASE OF DOUGLAS, HORACE JR. 2413 918. ABSENTEE SINCE 14 Mar 69.

2. STOP BRAVO ALLOT SIX DOLLS TWENTY FIVE CENTS, INDIA ALLOT TWELVE DOLLS
NINETY FIVE CENTS AND SIERRA ALLOT FIFTY DOLLS LAST PAY MAR 69 CASE OF

SUTHERLIN, MICKEY L. 2427 658. ABSENTEE SINCE 16 MAR 69.

CGN

1432

RELEASED BY

W. L. Dwyer

TIME

DISCO

Dwz

R. L. Dwyer
 DELIVER LOPL L. T. MOBILE
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUARTS TR 211
 GWO *QWAB*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *110851Z* APR 69

FROM: CP THIRD MANDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACES G-1

INFO: CP EMPAC

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE 11A

SUBJ: DECEASED MARINES

- A. CMC 092049Z APR 69
 B. CMC 022202Z APR 69
 C. CP 3D MANDIV 050119Z APR 69

1. REF A AND B MEMOS. AS RPT BY REF C, THE BELOW LISTED DECEASED MARINES SMD'S FWD YOUR HQ ON DATE INDC:

NAME	RANK	SN	DATE FWD
KOBEL, LICHEN D. JR.	LOPL	242 47 56	19 MAR 69
SPITZ, RICHARD W.	PTC	249 72 37	30 MAR 69

CCN

RELEASED BY *QWAB* *11115H*

ADJ

G-1 Dwyer

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110853 PR69

DRUMMER 10PL L. T. MOORE
SIC - DJ PHON GUARD TMI 211
CNC

FROM: C3 THIRD MANDIV
TO: CNC

COPY TO: APO

INFO: OF FMIPAC
CAMP BUNIM

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CNC CODE DIA

LOCATION OF PERSONNEL

1. REQ PRESENT LOC OF PER LISTED BELOW IN ORDER TO TR. ASSP.
PER WERE RPT AS CAS AND BELONGED TO - IN MND BVAC.

NAME	RANK	SN	LAST KNOWN LOC AND DATE
ACONATO, A.	PRC	243 49 90	USS KAPOSE 2600068
GUTHRIE, E. M.	LCPL	235 32 40	USS GUNSTARY 2700068
ARMSTRONG, G. J.	PRC	238 30 20	3RD COMBINFANT 757068
BERRY, R. W.	PRC	236 46 89	12TH TIGAT 350068
COCHRANE, K. R.	PRC	243 07 23	286 2700068
COVILL, R. L.	SET	213 44 03	354 130068
WINTER, J. P.	LCPL	238 07 45	D MND 180068
SIMONS, E. J.	LCPL	238 95 76	D MND 2700068
PARKER, R.	LCPL	234 14 58	NSA 130068
WATKINS, S. L.	PRC	242 30 52	NSA 400068

CDC

RELEASED BY

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

1108572

APR 69

R. F. (D. H.)
 ESSENTIAL FOR
 SEC ADJ PHOLE QUANG TRI 211
 CIR

FROM: CG THIRD LARIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOB, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: RUMED
 COMUSMACV
 CG TFFPAC
 THIRD FSA
 III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
 ELEVENTH EIGHT BR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD REG BN
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 NINTH MT BN
~~FIRST REGT ARVN~~
~~THIRD SF BN~~
 THIRD SF BN

(0022)

3415

UPDATES WFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (504-69)

A. MCC 3040.30
 B. TFFPAC P3040.2D

1. LAR REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 NIGHT (6) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) LCPL TIMOTHY D. BLOOM 239 52 98/3511 USMC, SEVEN CO,
 11TH REGT, 3D MAR DIV. 9 APR 69 DUNG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG
 HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CHONDONALACTA LEFT KNEE. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D REG BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PVT GARY A. BODLE 238 37 81/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4,
 3D MAR DIV. 9 APR 69 APPROX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
 BASE MIVILLE, WHICH IS APPROX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE
 ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HEAD FRAMED CHEST, LEFT
 SIDE OF BACK FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACUT PENETRATED IN HEAD
 FIRE. LIVES PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D
 REG BN QUANG TRI.

(3) PFC HARVEY W. CARPENTER 248 28 89/0311 USMC, CO E,
 3D REG BN, 3D MAR DIV. 20 MAR 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF
 QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. SEIZURE DISORDER. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC GUAN. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB
 FOR REG PURPOSES.

(4) PFC MARTIN CONROY 246 47 38/0351 USMC, CO K, 3/9,
 3D MAR DIV. 7 APR 69 APPROX 10 MILES NORTHWEST OF CAN LO, QUANG TRI
 PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AT 3D REG BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADJ

G-1/MSA/OSIA

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (562-69) CONTINUED:

(5) LCPL PAUL C. FREZZA 239 10 89/3531 USMC, CO C, 9TH MT BN, 3D MARDIV. 9MAR69 DONG HA CBT BASE, VICINITY OF DONG HA CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FX LEFT ANKLE WHEN LCPL FREZZA SLIPPED AND FELL WHILE RUNNING IN CP AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC QUAN. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

~~(6) SGT DANIEL L. WORTH 232 78 23/0021 USMC, 1ST OF HON BATT (SF), 1ST HQ 22ND FA, 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 FIVE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOR RTT BE NOTIFIED.~~ JAV

(6) SGT DELMAR J. LE LANG 156 08 70/3041 USMC, HQ CO, 3D REG BN, 3D MARDIV. 19MAR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. HEPATITIS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC USMC QUAN. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(7) LCPL PHILIP W. MCILLAR 241 70 37/1361 USMC, CO L, 3D SP BN, 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 VANDERHIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGD LEFT LEG FR FRIENDLY AND THAT WAS DESIGNATED MINOR PL WOUNDS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.

(8) LCPL ROGER H. NIVERS 230 89 17/0051 USMC, CO L, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 6APR69 APRIL 3 MILES EAST OF FIVE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CON

1421

RELEASED BY

JAV 111045H

4

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 110859Z APR 69 CWO DWZ

RE: AFTER LCPL J. L. PASHAK Am
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 TR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1
DIV II SPACTM
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: BUREAU
COMUSMACV
CG FM PAC
THIRD FSR
III IAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SEC ID BN FOURTH MAR
THIRD BL TWELFTH MAR

(D021)

9 ALV

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFI USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (563-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
B. FTFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
TWELVE (12) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) SGT RICHARD L. ADAMS 206 37 95/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4,
3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE BEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT
UPPER ARM FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DEGRADED IN TRASH
FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D
MED BN QUANG TRI.

(2) PFC VARNAL A. ALFORD JR. 245 04 43/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4,
3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE BEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD HEAD
FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DEGRADED IN TRASH FIRE. INVS
PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG
TRI. REQ ICE NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) SGT RICHARD D. BENNETT 215 67 99/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4,
3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE BEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT
BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT
KNEE, CHEST FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DEGRADED IN TRASH
FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D
MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS.

(4) LCPL LAWRENCE L. HASTINGS 239 40 11/2511 USMC, HQS CO,
2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE
SUPPORT BASE BEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE
SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD
FRAGWD FOREHEAD FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DEGRADED IN
TRASH FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC
AT BAS. REQ ICE NOT BE NOTIFIED.

ADJ

DWZ
6-1/MSA/053A

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (563-69) CONTINUED:

- (5) LCPL MICHAEL C. KENNEDY 240 36 35/2531 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT THIGH, RT UPPER ARM, FOREHEAD FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED IN TRASH FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (6) CPL DAVID L. KIMBALL 238 23 35/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT UPPER ARM, ROSE THROAT FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED IN TRASH FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. 1.
- (7) LCPL DANA R. DEWIAN 244 34 99/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD FOREHEAD AND CHIN FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED IN TRASH FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND NET TO DU. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (8) PFC STEPHEN W. PRICKY 246 69 67/0311 USMC, H&S CO, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 VALDECRIFT QT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (9) LCPL GORDON R. RECE 222 75 66/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SHOULDER FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED IN TRASH FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (10) GYSGT JAMES A. VAUGHAN 153 78 80/0369 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE, RT FOREARM FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED IN TRASH FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (11) PVT RALPH K. WHITE 243 95 12/2531 USMC, BTRY H, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 5 1/2 MILES SOUTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT SIDE OF CHEST, LEFT LEG WHEN FRIENDLY GRENADE WAS ACCT DETONATED BY GRASS FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
- (12) LCPL FRANK A. WILLIAMS 245 06 28/0311 USMC, CO F, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 4 MILES NORTH, NORTHEAST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 1 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD RT SIDE OF HEAD, RT SIDE OF JAW, RT HAND, RT SIDE OF NECK FR FRIENDLY GRENADE THAT WAS ACCT DETONATED IN TRASH FIRE. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. 1E

CCL

1420

RELEASED BY

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

J1200001110504
4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAWN 21/WLF/rke

SEC 21 PHONE 3121

CNO

ROUTINE 110901 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FORLOGCOND

UNCLAS E F T O

PTREFFS PFC STEPHEN A. BUTLER 229 17 57 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC MSG R 092217Z APR 69

1. PTREFFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSG-3 ON 23 JULY 68.
SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436618206B523 FOR SHIPMENT TO FORLOGCOND.

CCN 1452 RELEASED BY William L. Leland TIR 111610

SUPPO

DWg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DATE

UNIT/SECTION 2/9 SUPPLY

DATE 7 APRIL 1969

MSG

110903

DRAFTED BY CPT J. D. AUSTIN

FROM CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: NAVHOSP PHILA

BT

UNCLAS E F T O
E E (SC-21)

PARENTS CASE OF STROHUSCH LEROY M. 2384745 USMC

A. NAVHOSP PHILA MSG 041115Z APRIL 69

1. THE PARENTS OF SNM WERE RECEIVED AT FLSC-B SHIPPING AND RECEIVING
ON 10 FEB 69 BY G. H. SWEENEY AND SHIPPED ON TCN M36619047513417.

BT

RELEASED BY

L. A. Davis

CGN 1450

REL BY

William L. Ruben

TIME

1144-

SUPPO

SWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

UNIT/SECTION 2/9 SUPPLY

DATE 9 APRIL 1969

REF 110905Z Apr 69

DRAFTED BY CPL J. D. AUSTIN

FROM: CG, THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG, FORLOGCOMD

BT

UNCLAS E F T O
DVE SC-21

DEATHS CASE OF PFC CHARLES D. BROWN 2381894 USMC

A. FORLOGCOMD MSG 051308Z APRIL 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCE A, A THOROUGH SEARCH WAS CONDUCTED FOR
ARM AND ALL PERCEPTS OF SHC, THE RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE.

BT

RELEASED BY L. A. Rivera

CCN 1451 REL BY William L. Leland TIME 111447

SUPPO

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

31K

P 110907 Z

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV

TO: PE & BC CAMLEJ

DRAFTER JBC/ATP

SEC 21 PHONE 21

GWO DWZ

BT

UNCLAS

SUBJ: PEREFS: CASE OF, FERGUSON, J.E. L/CPL 2233617
REF: (A) PE & BC CAMLEJ LTR 21J/BMS/SLK OVER 4050.1 DATED
26 MARCH 69

1. LAW REF (A) UNIT RECORDS INDICATE THAT PEREFS OF SNM WERE
TURNED INTO FLSC-B 24 OCT 68, RECEIVED FOR BY R.C. KALISEK AND
SHIPPED UNDER TCN#M436616315B594XXX.

BT

CON

REL'D BY

Jan B. Oker

DATE

10 April

TIME

8:30

CON 1149

REL BY

William L. Lohr

TIME

1149

SUPPO

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/ME/rkg
 SEC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CWO DUG

ROUTINE 110909 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
 INFO: CMC
 CG FMFRAC
 CG III MAF
 THIRD FORSERVREGT
 MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
 PEXBC CAMPEN
 PEXBC CAMLEJ
 NINTH MT BN

(D 041)

Handwritten signature/initials

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, LO68

PERREFFS SGT. MICHAEL S. PRICE 192 91 28 USMC

- A. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 210302Z MAR 69
- B. MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN MSG R 101957Z MAR 69

1. PERREFFS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 9 APR 69.
 SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436619099B734.

CCN 1448 RELEASED BY William L. L... TIME 11450

SUPPO

Handwritten initials

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0373 10110000

ZNY CCCCC

Z 111000Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-101-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD719667 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER W

O 110950H

P 23 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R (1) 110954H-1103H (2) 111045H-1145H (2) 111053H-1131H

S (1) A/1/4074 (105) (2) E/2/12 (105) (3) K /4/12 (155)

T (1) 54 ICM, 5 WP, 13 CS (GAS) 5 PROP (2) 50 HEQ (3) 72 HEQ

U TOTAL BDA 13 KIA'S 1 MIA

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0373

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMG

DE UUMSQD 0374 1011010

ZNY CCCCC

Z 111010Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXI CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-101-1

1. (C) SUBM IN DA 2185-R:

L NGF

M YD-238769 SH12

N FO IORNHAND 23

O 111540H

P BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q NONE

R 111611H-1613H

S EDWARDS (5"/4)

T 2 HEA

U NEG BDA, EOM CALLED MISSION CLEARED

ONLY UNTIL 1615H. TIME RAN OUT BEFORE

MISSION COULD BE COMPLETED

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0374

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0375 1011020
ZNY CCCCC
Z111020Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
1. DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 7-101-1
(C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 62ND ARTY
M YD205761SHDMZ
N RADAR
O 111700H
P 1 EN SQD
Q NONE
R 111700H-1710H
S C/62ND (105)
T 10 HEQ
U NEG BDA, UNOBS BY US ADVISOR
2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
0375

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0334 1001130
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111130Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-100-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L TFH
 M XD857660 SHDMZ
 N AG NOONWATCH F
 O 101500H
 P 3NKRS W/REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 101506H-1802H
 S H/3/12 (105)
 T 1 WP, 5 HEQ, 5 HED
 U EXCL COVG
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0334

TOP/XXIV/1410

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0379 1011145
ZNY CCCCC
O 111145Z APR 69 *TOD 1202/3 MAF*
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 163 030601 031200H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANTEVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS/ UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0379

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SRZKFFFFDBBBBZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0381 1011445
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 1011445Z APR 69 *Too 1510/24 Corps*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDEV) 8-101-1

EXC) AO NOON WATCH S

1. 111715H XD 715642 SHDMZ -1 HOOCH AND 40M TRENCH W/ REC ACT

2. AO , NORTH TIDE R

3. 111850H YD 003665 SHDMZ 5NKRS: TUNNELS W/ REC ACT

4. AN/ TPS-25

5. 111844-1910H YD 165792 175775 WHDMZ 5 EN MOV SE

6. 111847-1920H YD 179807 156843 WHDMZ

5 EN MOV SW

7. 111853-1910H YD 159783 161797 WHDMZ 5 EN MOV NE

8. 111904-1920H YD 187826-201885 WHDMZ 10 EN MOV NE

GP-4

BT

N 0381

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 14/000/3mc

SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214

CWO

IMMEDIATE 111500 Z APR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL MISSION FOR CH-54

1. MISSION NO 4-37, 121300H APR 69
2. A. PE SPARK TO LZ MCCLINTOCK, YDC40305, ESTABLISHED 3045.
TWO (2) 155MM HOW, 12,500lbs.
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT FROM TFF, COORD & RNDV WITH VAND. DASC 338.9.
43.5 RECEIVE BRIEF FROM TFF G-4
4. LOCATION OF PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT TOWER 360.2
 B. DONG HA LSA YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VAND, TOWER 370.1
5. EQUIP. WILL BE RIGGED BY TFF G-4 BY 121230H APR 69
6. UTILIZE VAND. DASC FOR BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC FOR CHECK IN AND ARTY CLEARANCE PURPOSES.

GP-1

CCN

1455

REL BY

AIR

3/4

H

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQ 0333 1711600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111600Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK / XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ / III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ELLIS RAVINE NO 14 111200H 111900H APR 69

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11 TF3-5
 B (-) YD 105400 A (-) YD 143404
 3/B YD 263439 PLAT / A YD 110413
 C (-) YD 249413 B YD 170399
 2/C YD 246413 B BTRY 5-4 ARTY YD 110413
 A 4-12 YD 263439
 B 1-77 (-) YD 293463
 PLAT / C 1-61 FSB SHARON
 PLAT / A 7TH ENGR YD 197399
 2 PLATS / A 4-12 YD 210408
 E/B 1-77 LZ SHARON

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

1. TF 1-11 A 4-12 (-) WITH AN ATTACHED PLAT OF ENGINEERS CON

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0333 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IT RIF AND ROAD CLEARING OPERATIN. B (-) AND C (-) CONT S/C VIC
 RON POSITIONS. ONE PLAT OF B CO CONT TO SECURE B BTRY 1-40 ARTY.

TF 3-5 A TRP (-) AND D 1-11 CONTINUED S/C OPERATIONS WHILE
 B TYP AND THE ATTACHED PLAT OF ENGINEERS CONTINUED ITS RIF AND THE
 ROAD CLEARING OPERATION. ONE PLAT A TRP CONTINUED TO SECURE
 B BTRY 5-4 ARTY.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (C) PLANS:

1. TF 1-11: A 4-12 CAV WITH ITS ATTACHED ENGINEER PLAT WILL CONTINUE
 ITS RIF AND ROAD CLEARING OPN IN THE EASTERN HALF OF THE BA LONG VALLEY.
 B (-) AND C CO'S WILL CONT TO CONDUCT S/C OPNS FROM THEIR RON PSNS.
 (-) WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE THE LAND CLEARING OPN SOUTH OF NHU LE.
 THE 3RD PLAT OF C1-61 WILL REMAIN AT LZ SHARON FOR SECURITY PURPOSES
 AND CONDUCT LOCAL AMBUSHES. ONE PLAT OF B 1-77 WILL REMAIN AT LZ
 SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE AND SECURITY PURPOSES

2. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP WITH AND ATTACHED PLAT OF ENGRS CONTINUE ITS
 RIF AND ROAD CLEARING OPNS IN THE BA LONG VALLEY. A TRP (-) AND
 D1-11 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT S/C OPNS FROM THEIR RON POSITIONS. A PLAT
 OF A TRP CONTINUES TO SECURE B BTRY 5-4 ARTY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE

GP-4

BT

0333

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: GHM
 SLC FILE PH 3827
 C/O *SLC*

11/60 4-7 APR

1. 1ST INFANTRY DIV
 2. 1ST AIRBORNE DIV
 3. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 4. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 5. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 6. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 7. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 8. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 9. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 10. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 11. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 12. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 13. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 14. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 15. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 16. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 17. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 18. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 19. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 20. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 21. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 22. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 23. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 24. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 25. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 26. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 27. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 28. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 29. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 30. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 31. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 32. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 33. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 34. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 35. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 36. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 37. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 38. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 39. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 40. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 41. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 42. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 43. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 44. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 45. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 46. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 47. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 48. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 49. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 50. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 51. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 52. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 53. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 54. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 55. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 56. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 57. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 58. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 59. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 60. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 61. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 62. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 63. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 64. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 65. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 66. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 67. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 68. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 69. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 70. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 71. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 72. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 73. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 74. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 75. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 76. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 77. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 78. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 79. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 80. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 81. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 82. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 83. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 84. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 85. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 86. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 87. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 88. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 89. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 90. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 91. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 92. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 93. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 94. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 95. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 96. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 97. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 98. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 99. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV
 100. 1ST MOUNTAIN DIV

Date: _____

UNCLASSIFIED

1. 1ST INFANTRY DIV

2. 1ST AIRBORNE DIV

COORD	EMISSIONS
XD704299	16
XD703290	25
XD704292	15
XD704291	8
XD639288	13
XD634296	119
XD632297	28
XD630288	500
XD603210	10
XD598292	90
XD674223	120
XD742221	30
XD732243	35
XD598236	50

1. 1ST INFANTRY DIV

6-7 (P110)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0334 1011615

ZNY CCCCC

O 111615Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PMS

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE 110001-112400H APR 69

UNIT MORTAR

THIRD MARDIV AO

DONG HA BASE DEFENSE

MAINE CRAG

3/2 ARVN

A 1/3

GP-4

BT

0334

30/32MM

30/32MM

ROCK ET

CAS

1/SUSPECT RKT.

NEG.

12 WIA(E)

NEG.

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSGD 0355 1011630
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111630Z APR 69 *Tod 1710/21 Cops*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-101-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2155-R: 60 SUNDOWNER M
 A. 111710N YD 215798 SHDNZ -USA -01 RECD MOD SAF FROM 2 PSNS.
 ALT 1100' NEG DAM TO A/C. NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO ARVN WITHIN 100M.
 GP-4
 BT
 0355

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0386 1011631
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111631Z APR 69 *To d / 1011631-1*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PNB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-101-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L. DASC
 M XD 983675 SLOW
 N AO SEAWORTHY 98-9
 O 111110H
 P EN IN BNKR COMPLEX
 Q NONE
 R 111115-1209H
 S 2 F-4
 T 12 500LB SNAKE, 6 500LB NAPE, 3 1000LB GP
 U 100/100
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GF-4
 BT
 0386

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSK 0337 1011632
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111632Z APR 69 *Tod/1716/24 Cipe*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TCC HR
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-171-1
 1 (C) SUBM YAW DA 2155-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 945665 SHDMZ
 N AO SEAWORTHY 93-6
 O 111055H
 P EN IN OPEN
 Q SPEC OPS
 R 111101-1130H
 S 2 P-4
 T 3 1000LB MK-99, 1 MX-4 GUN PD, 8 300LB SNAKE EYE
 U 100/100
 Z (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0337

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0388 1011633
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111633Z APR 69 *To d/17/19/24 Corps*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PMS
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-101-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 952676 SHDMZ
 N AO SEAWORTHY 98-6
 O 111030H
 P EN IN OPEN
 Q SPEC OPS
 R 101100H
 S 2 A-4
 T 20 250 LB GP
 U 90/86
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0388

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSK 0329 1011634
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111634Z APR 69 To A / 17 36 / 24 Cried
 FM THIRD MARDIV CGC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PNE
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-101-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R2
 L DASC
 M KD 945665 SHOMZ
 N AO SEAWORTHY 93-6
 O 111110H
 P EN IN OPEN
 Q SPEC OPS
 R 111015-1050H
 S 2 A-4
 T 8 500LB SNAKEYE, 4 500LB NAPE
 U 100/100 1 KBA
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0339

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0390 1011640
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111640Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHO
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) S-101-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L 12 TH MARINES
 M XD 84366 SHDMZ
 N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62

O 111720H

P ACT MORTAR FIRING ON F/2/4

Q NO ADDITIONAL INFO AVAIL AT PRESENT

R (1) 111720-1930H (2) 111740-1850H (3) 111750-1830H

S (1) G/3/12(105) (2) 1/3/12(105) (3) 3D PROV 155

T (1) 55 REQ, 50 HEVT (2) 45 REQ, 45 HEVT

(3) 12 REQ, 12 HEVT

U MORTAR SILENCED

Z (U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0396

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000 ZZ HUMSK
 DE UHNSQD 0391 1011542
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 111642Z APR 60 *70d / 1723 / 24 Cops*
 FM THIRD MARDIV CMC DGM
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PMS
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DME INCIDENT (SD MARDIV) 18-101-1
 I (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 N XD 946678 SHDZ
 N AO SEAWORTHY 44-8
 O 110915H
 P BNKRS W/ REC 401
 Q NONE
 R 110915-1020K
 S 2 F-4
 T 20 500L3 GPD
 U 100/100 1 SEC FIRE
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0391

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DCH/r1b
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO *ohm*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 111800 Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
 MCB SIX TWO
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 101-69
2. 110001H TO 112400H APR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 3D MAR DIV MSG 110515Z 2 NVA KIA (C), 2 AK-47'S

(B) 082130H L/3/9 XD992471 HRD MVT 50M IN FRONT OF PSN.
 EST 2-4 EN. RECON BY FIRE & FIRED ILLUM. HRD EN TO S OF PSN. CHECKED

AREA W/NEG RES.

(C) 101700H/101818H RECON TM 3A2 YD04986700 TM OBSD 10

EN. CALLED IN ARTY. RES 2 NVA KIA.

(D) 102130H TOC 2D ARVN YD6827 THE NLF HAS GIVEN A DIR-

ECTIVE THAT ALL COMMUNIST MILITARY FORCES ATTK, AMB & RAID ARVN &
 ALLIED BASES FM 10-20 APR.

(E) 102345H DHCB YD261586 SECTOR 2 RECD SAF IN BNKR.
 LIGHT EN MVT WAS OBSD IN VIC OF WIRE. SECTOR FIRED 81MM ILLUM &

M-79 HE.

(F) 110015H DHCB YD245582 RECD 2 RND S SAF AT BNKR # 13.

RETD FIRE W/M-79, SAF & 81MM ILLUM.

(G) 110025H DHCB YD208599 SECTOR 9, BNKR # 3, SPTD 2

FIGURES IN DARK CLOTHING MOVING ALONG HWY 9. USED POP UP ILLUM & FIRED
 M-79 & HE. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL
 G-2

GSV/STAND *ohm*

DECLASSIFIED

(H) 110253 DHCN YD242609 RECD 1 RND PCSS RKT. FIRED CNTR BTRY ON YD204649 & YD204653.

(I) 111200H 11-2 YD214727 CHILDREN TURNED IN 1/155MM RND, 4/81MM RND, 14/M-79 RND, 4/M-26 FRAG GRENS, 3/60MM RND, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 300/M-1 RND, 1 CLAYMORE MINE, 20/M-16 RND, 3/60MM FUSES, 7/M-60 RND. REWARDED 2400 P'S. DES AMMO.

(J) 111000H-111350H 2D BN 2D ARVN REGT YD140492 FND OLD FGT HOLES & 3 TRLS RUNNING N-S. YD136495 LOOM OF TRENCHLINE.

YD138488 5 OLD FGT HOLES. YD156428 20/2 MAN BNKRS. USE IN LAST 48 HRS.

(K) 111030H-111400H 1/1/ARVN YD254304&YD255303 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE OF EN FORCE. TOOK EN UNDER FIRE W/SA'S. RES 13 VC

KIA (C). CPTD 3/122MM RKT LAUNCHERS, 2/k-43 SMG'S, 3 AK-47 RIFLES, 2 SKS RIFLES, 1 US CARBINE, 3/122MM RKT RND, 10M ELECTRICAL WIRE, 3 CHICOM RADIOS, 1 CHICOM TELEPHONE & 1 MAP. FND 1/82MM MORT SITE & 20 FGT HOLES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTIS.

(L) 111700H 3A2 YD057665 400M S OF PSN, TM OBSD 20 NVA W/GREEN UTILS, FULL COMBAT GEAR, AK-47, 2 MG'S, 1 RADIO & 1 SNIPER RIFLE W/SCOPE. EN USED NATL CAMOUFLAGE. AT 1720H AO ON STATION. 30 ADDL EN W/KHAKI UNIFS & FULL GEAR. AO DIRECTED F/W. RES 9 NVA KBA.

(M) 112100H QTCB YD318538 & YD320535 REC'G SAF, AWF & M-79 IN SE PERIM FM STREAM. RETURNING FIRE W/M-79 & 60MM MORT.

RES UNK.

(N) 112140H A-2 ON NIGHT OF 10-11 APR PTL FM A-2 HRD EN TRANSMITTING OVER RADIO NO F/M DUE TO PROXIMITY OF FRDLY PSN. DURING DAY OF 11 APR, PTL OBSD APPROX 40 EN MOVING FM YD220800 TO YD192794. EN MOVED 1 AT A TIME UTILIZING MAX COVER & CNCLMNT OF TREES & BUSHES. NO F/M DUE TO PROXIMITY OF FRDLY PSN.

(O) 112140H RIV SEC YD317677 PBR SPTD 3 EN AT YD309672 TOOK EN UNDER FIRE W/M-79 GRENS. RES UNK.

(P) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:
110116H YD058430 4 EN MOVING W.
110908H XD94206537 2 EN MOVING E.
111158H YD09407115 5 EN MOVING S. NEG CLEARANCE.
111230H XD93256545 6 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.
111235H XD94206537 4 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.
111545H XD94206537 6 EN MOVING W.

PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

111620H XD71004085 3 EN MOVING N.
 111810H XD93256545 4 EN MOVING E. NEG CLEARANCE.
 111835H XD94206537 6 EN MOVING W.
 111931H YD04716788 7 EN MOVING NE.
 111934H XD94206537 2 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.
 112335H XD93256545 8 EN MOVING W.

KIA:307 /11/ 96 / 1 / 415
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

12 / 16 / 0 / 2 / 4 / 53 / 27
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

98 / 23
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) PUR MAR:

(A) 102235H 1/4/CP XD910592 OBSD 2 FLASHLIGHTS AT XD914-

589. CALLED IN 81MM MSN. UNK RES.

(B) 110934H M/3/4 XD937648 FND COMM WIRE RUNNING ALONG

TRL FOR APPROX 30M. TRL LEADS N BUT HAD NOT BEEN USED IN APPROX 2
 WKS. ALSO FND AREAS WHERE 81MM MAY HAVE HAD SEC EXPLOS APPROX 14 DAYS

AGO. 82MM RND S WERE SCATTERED AROUND. CHECKED OUT AREA W/NEG RES. RES
 82MM MORT RND S, 8 TENTS, 18 INCREMENTS. ALSO 8 PROPELLENT 82MM RND S,

APPROX 2 MOS OLD & 1 NVA PACK.

(C) 111100H E/2/4 XD785642 PTL FND 1 GRAVE W/1 NVA BODY.

NVA KILLED BY NAPAIM. FUTHR SEARCH OF GRAVE REVEALED NEG RES.

(D) 111400H F/2/4 XD854646 RECD 50 RND S AWF FM XD852654.

FIRE D 60MM MSN & RAN F/W ON EN PSN. RES 5 KBA.

(E) 111430H E/2/4 XD790640 MADE CNTCT W/APPROX 10 EN.

CHASE D EN DOWN STREAM. AT 111745H EN OPENED FIRE D FM CAVES ALONG
 STREAM. RETD SAF & M-79. RES UNK.

KIA:222 /0 / 6 / 0 / 228
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

1 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

177 / 5
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) MAINE CRAG:

(A) 101530H & 101630H RECON TM 3A1 YD030235 TM HRD

PAGE 3 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

VOICES & WOOD CHOPPING, SPTD SMALL HOUSE IN TREES. APPEARED TO BE A WATCH TOWER. TM HRD MVT. AO CALLED ON STATION & SPTD 2 HVLY USED

TRLS. FND STACKS OF FRESHLY CUT WOOD. VOICES & CHOPPING BEGAN AGAIN AT 110630H. F/M WAS CALLED ON ACTY. NEG CLEARANCE.

(B) 102030H 2D ARVN XD945258 3D BN 2D REGT RECD 30/82MM RND. FIRED CNTR FIRE ON SUSPTD EN PSN AT XD967247, XD975254, XD972270.

NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(C) 110950H A/1/3 XD836225 *PLT* PTL ENCOUNTERED 1 EN ON TRL. OPENED FIRE W/SA'S. EN FLED W. PTL HRD MVT IN AREA. CALLED 81MM MSN & AO CAME ON STATION. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(D) 111030H RECON TM 3D1 XD808234 DURING EXTRACTION, ARMY SLICKS RECD AWF FM APPROX 10 EN AT XD805238. EN WERE IN AN OLD FRDLY PSN. OV-10'S & G/S WORKED OVER AREA.

(E) 11105H RECON TM 3A1 YD035230 FND WIDE TRLS RUNNING E-W. HOOGES IN TREELINE WHICH WERE WELL CAMOUFLAGED. HRD VOICES 300M SE & SW OF TM. FRESH FT PRINTS OBSD ON TRL. NEG CLEARANCE ON F/M.

(F) 11110H A/1/3 XD825221 AO RPTD APPROX 8 EN IN GREEN UTILS, 1 CARRYING RADIO. AO CAME ON STATION & RAN A/S & CONDUCTED

G/S ON TOT. A/1/3 SEARCHED AREA. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).

(G) 111145H A/1/3 XD844227 PTL ENCOUNTERED & KILLED 1 EN CARRYING WATER CAN AT XD844224. AREA SECURED. RES 1 NVA KIA (C).
(H) 111200H RECON TM YD033233 WHILE SITTING IN AN OP.

TM RECD 2 SNIPER RND. FM UNK DIRECTION. RECON AREA W/SAF. TM ALSO RECD LT SAF ON EXTRACTION. AO WAS ON STATION & CALLED 175MM ARTY MSN.

AFTER EXTRACTION A TOT WAS CALLED. RES UNK

(I) 111435H 4/3/2/ARVN XD935234 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RECD UNK NUMBER OF B-40 RKTS & AK-47 FIRE.

(J) 111450H A/1/3 XD834226 PTL ENGAGED EN PLT W/SAF, 81MM MSN & F/W. RES 2 NVA KIA (C). ALSO FND 1/82MM MORT, 92/82MM RND, 1 KNIFE & 1 MACHETE.

(K) 111540H A/1/3 XD853221 OBSD 3 EN WEARING UNIFORMS RUNNING NE TO ESCAPE 60MM H & I. SET FIRE TO AREA W/WP RND. PLAN PTLS IN AREA TOMORROW.

(L) 111755H A/1/3 XD874237 RECD 30/82MM MORT RND. FIRED CNTR BTRY AT EN PSN XD890215 W/UNK RES.

PAGE 4 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

KIA: 83 / 0 / 13 / 0 / 96
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 29
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

385 / 15
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) TF REMAGEN: NO SPOT REPTS RECD FM TF REMAGEN DURING
 THIS REP PER:

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

0 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) ELLIS RAVINE: NO SPOT REPTS RECD FM ELLIS RAVINE DURING
 THIS REP PER:

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

0 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 102015H A/1/3 XD855216 WHILE CONDUCTING 60MM MORT

NDF OBSD SEC EXPLO. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

(B) 100045H DIV AO XD950672 RAN 3 A/S IN SUPPORT OF

UNIT IN CNTCT. OBSD 2 NVA. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

(C) 111610H DIV AO XD854654 RAN 7 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX

& 2 AW PSNS. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

(D) 111920H DIV AO YD056664 RAN 1 A/S IN SUPPORT OF

RECON TM. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 111000H DIV AO XD950672 USMC OV-10 RECD LT SAF,

ALT 1200'. NEG DAM TO A/C.

PAGE 5 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(B) 111330H DIV AO XD854654 USMC OV-10 RECD LT TO MOD SAF. ALT 2000'. NO HITS.

(C) 111710H DIV AO YD215798 USA-01 RECD MOD SAF FM 2 PSNS. ALT 1100'. NO HITS.

(D) 111815H DIV AO XD8821 USMC OV-10 RECD 1 AIR BURST, SUSPTD RPG. ALT 400-500'. NO HITS.

OV-10 XD853668 ALT 1200' RECD MOD SAF/AWF. NO HITS.
 UH-1E XD799226 ALT 500' RECD INT SAF/AWF. NO HITS.
 CH-46-A XD802627 ALT 200' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.
 UH-1E XD689292 ALT 1500' RECD INT SAF/AWF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 UH-1E XD830640 ALT 1200' RECD INT SAF/AWF. NO HITS.
 F4B XD854654 ALT 500' RECD INT SAF/AWF. NO HITS.
 A4E XD945665 ALT 500' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.
 F4J XD933675 ALT 700' RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 F4J YD056664 ALT 500' RECD MOD SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 A4E YD056664 ALT 500' RECD MOD SAF/AWF. NO HITS.
 F4B YD056664 ALT 200' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 111000H DIV AO YD075642 4 INDIVS IN BNKR. FIRED

2 ARTY MSNS. RES 1 BNKR DES.

(B) 111010H DIV AO YD120740 AN OLD BNKR CMPLX W/TRL

RUNNING FM S INTO CMPLX THEN RUNS NE, SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

(C) 111010H DIV AO YD145698 TRL RUNNING N-S W/SEVERAL

PGT HOLES. SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

(D) 111210H DIV AO XD825221 6 NVA, 1 CARRYING, 1 W/LGE

PACK, POSS RADIO. RAN G/S & OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

(E) 111350H DIV AO XD835224 RAN 1 A/S IN SUPPORT OF

A/1/3 IN CNTCT. NEG BDA. XD831223 RAN 2 A/S IN SUPPORT OF A/1/3 IN CNTCT. NEG BDA. XD823225 UNOCCUPIED 50 CAL PSN, NEG SIGNS OF RECT

ACTY.

(F) 111420H DIV AO YD019238 2 HOOCHES, 1 BNKR & FRESH

TRL ACTY. YD025229 IN SUPPORT OF RECON TM IN CNTCT, FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(G) 111630H DIV AO XD829221 IN SUPPORT OF A/1/9, RAN 1 A/S AS OBJECTIVE PREP. NEG BDA. XD821220 IN SUPPORT OF A/1/9, FIRED

1 ARTY MSN AS A BLOCKING FORCE. RES GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

(H) 111835H DIV AO XD881210 BNKR CMPLX, APPROX 15 BNKRS

4'x5' & SUSPTD MORT PSN.

PAGE 6 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(I) 111850H DV AO XD715642 1 HOOCH, 40M TRENCHLINE & SIGNS OF RECT TRL ACTY.

(J) 111920H DIV AO YD056664 IN SUPPORT OF RECON TM OBSD EST 5 NVA IN CAMOUFLAGED UTILS W/ WPNS. RAN 6 A/S. RES 5 NVA KBA (C).

RECON TM EXTRACTED.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

14 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 13
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

1 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(2) FWF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

0 / 0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 10.

(1) 111551H QTCD YD275548 SEC PTL ON PTL W OF QTCD, CHECKING

OUT RPT OF 3 LGE GRPS OF CIVILIANS IN A OUT OF BOUNDS AREA, TRIPPED SFD MADE FM A GREN. 10 CIVILIANS WERE PICKED UP AND TAKEN TO 15 ITT

FOR INVESTIGATION.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 1/UNK CAL/RKT

(2) 30/82MM MORT

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

IND

2 / 0 / 8

C/S

1 / 0 / 3

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: - NONE

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE

PAGE 7 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE
K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 110900H C/1/4 XD724623 ON PTL DISCD LGE PIT 8'x6'x6' COVERED

W/BRANCHES, DIRT & LEAVES. CHICOM GREN RIGGED AS SFD IN TRAP.

B. 111551H QTCB YD275548 SEC PTL ON PTL TRIPPED SFD.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVT'S: - NONE

8. EST NO TYPE VEHS: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 6-69 DTD 25 MAR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

(1) RECT ACTY IN THE WESTERN PORTION OF THE AO & IN THE CONTIGUOUS LOCATION AREAS INDICATES A BUILDUP OF NVA FORCES WHICH

PROVIDES HIM W/THE CAPABILITY TO THRUST EASTWARD ALONG MAJOR LOC'S INTO THE XXIV CORPS AO W/FORCES OF AT LEAST REGIMENTAL & POSS MULTI

REGIMENTAL STRENGTH. INDICATIONS OF THIS BUILDUP ARE AS FOLLOWS: (1) HVY VEHICULAR ACTY ON RT 926 PRIOR TO OPERATION MAINE CRAG & THE

SUBSEQUENT CAPTURE OF 356 TONS OF RICE & ENGR ELEMS WHOSE MSN WAS TO KEEP THE ROAD OPEN. (2) ON 24 MAR, 7 BRU RALLIED TO 3D MAR VIC

XD891233. ONE BRU STATED THAT THERE WAS A LGE MIL CMPLX LOC AT XD767-195 CONTAINING 9000 WPNS & 10000 TONS OF RICE. THERE WERE ALSO 1000

NVA IN THE AREA. (3) FRDLY ELEMS OPERATING IN VIC XD7725 RECD 130 RND'S OF MORT FIRE FM LAOS, XD7625 ON 31 MAR. (4) ON 3 APR, 1/3 CAP-

TURED A NVA FM THE K8 BN WHO STATED THAT THERE WERE TWO 700 TON RICE CACHES PROTECTED BY INF & AA ELEMS LOC AT XD854132 & XD847133. (5)

SENSOR STRINGS 223, 226 & 227 NEAR RT 925 DETECTED LT TO MED ACTY DURING LATTER PART OF MAR. HOWEVER BETWEEN 5-6 APR, ALL THREE STRINGS

DETECTED MED TO HVY VEH & PERS ACTY. (6) SENSOR STRING 151, VIC XD7140 N OF RT 9, DETECTED 143 PERS BETWEEN 19 MAR & 7 APR, W/THE

MAJORITY OF THE MVT BEING TO THE S OR SW. FURTHER ON 9 APR A RECON MSN WAS ABORTED WHEN NUMEROUS EN WERE OBSD NEAR THEIR LZ, VIC XD751396.

(7) ON 7 APR, AN AO ATTEMPTING TO LOC RKT PSN THAT HAD FIRED ON

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

LZ SPARK, OBSD APPROX 100 EN IN THE OPEN VIC XD771170. (8) ON 9 APR, A FRDLY GUERR UNIT REPORTED AN EN BN IN THE AREA OF XD7225.

(9) ON 10 APR, XXIV CORPS REPORTED A REGIMENTAL SIZE ELEM VIC XD6827.
(10) BETWEEN 1 & 11 APR, THERE HAS BEEN A TTL OF 13 URS REPORTS IN

AN AREA BOUNDED BY UL XD6331 - LR XD8813. THIS COMPARES W/ONLY 11 URS REPORTS DURING THE WHOLE MONTH OF MAR. (11) ON 11 APR, AN AF

FAC OBSD APPROX 100 EN IN 3 GRPS VIC XD945202, XD952216 & XD953225. LATER, THE FAC OBSD A CO SIZE FORCE VIC XD933216. IT IS PROBABLE THAT

THIS EN ACTY PORTENDS A MAJOR THRUST INTO THE XXIV CORPS AO IN SUPPORT OF THE CURRENT POST-TET OFFENSIVE. VARIOUS SOURCES REPORT THAT A NEW

PHASE OF THE OFFENSIVE WILL COMMENCE SOMETIME BETWEEN NOW AND EARLY MAY. PRESENT DISPOSITIONS GIVE THE EN THE CAPABILITY OF ENGAGING

MAINE CRAG FORCES W/IN 24 HRS. IT CANNOT BE DISCOUNTED HOWEVER, THAT THE PROLONGED INTERDICTION OF RT'S 922/548 FIRST BY THE 9TH MAR &

NOW BY THE 101ST AB DIV IS HAVING AN UNACCEPTABLE EFFECT ON NVA OPERATIONS FURTHER S FORCING A MAJOR NVA EFFORT TO REOPEN THIS VITAL

LOC.

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(2) 111040H DIV AO YD012676 20 NVA IN ASSORTED CLOTHING, FULL COMBAT GEAR W/WFNS MOVING S, FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 13 KIA.

LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(3) 111320H TOC 2D ARVN REGT YD2174 RADAR DETECTED EXT EN

SQD AT YD250763. CALLED ARTY MSN. RES UNK.

(4) 111345H DIV AO XD952676 UNK SIZE NVA FORCE & BNKRS. RAN

1 A/S. NEG BDA. YD933676 POSS ESCAPE RT. RAN 1 A/S. RES 2 SEC FIRES & 1 HOOCH DES. RAN OV-10 ORD IN SUPPORT OF F/2/4 ON AW PSN. AT
XD852654

NEG BDA. LT MARTIN 0103097 USMC.

(5) 111145H DIV AO XD950672 RAN 3 A/S IN SUPPORT OF UNIT

IN CNTCT, OBSD 2 NVA. RES 1 KBA. CONTROLLED 1 MORT MSN. NEG BDA. LT COMBS 0101821 USMC.

(6) 111420H DIV AO YD108743 FRESH TRL ACTY. LT DOMAN 0101866 USMC.

(7) 111520H DIV AO YD013677 BNKR CMPLX W/FRESH TRL ACTY

THROUGHOUT AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. YD124754 BNKR, HOOCHES & FRESH TRL ACTY. YD189807 4 SPEAKERS ON GRD, 1 FACING E, 1 S, 1 SE

& 1 NE/ LT BIALBK 05428608 USA.

PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(8) 111545H DIV AO YD238769 2 BNKRS & 1 CULT FIELD. SIGNS OF RECT ACTY IN AREA. YD246788 12 LGE BNKRS W/FRESH TRL ACTY IN AREA.

MAJ MEEHAN 077194 USMC.

(9) 111610H DIV AO XD854654 IN SUPPORT OF F/2/4 IN CNTCT, BNKR CMLX & 2 AW PSNS, RAN 7 A/S. RES 18 BNKRS DES, 3 BNKRS DAM, 7 SEC FIRES & 3 NVA KBA (C). LT COMBS 0101821 USMC

(10) 111850H DIV AO XD842666 SUSPTD MORT PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN IN SUPPORT OF F/2/4 TAKING INCOMING. NEG BDA. LT DOMAN 0101866 USMC.

(11) 111920H DIV AO YD003663 HILL W/BNKRS, TUNNELS & FRESH TRL ACTY. LT THORNE 0104113 USMC.

(12) 12TH MAR TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:
 102345H-110010H YD23827836-YD23797828 5 EN MOVING N. FIRED ARTY W/ UNK RES.
 110620H-110630H YD18537587-YD18437610 10 EN MOVING SE. NEG CLEARANCE.
 110631H-110703H YD24147860-YD24577907 5 EN MOVING N. FIRED ARTY W/ UNK RES.
 110850H-110901H YD14448725-YD17148329 1 VEH MOVING S.
 110855H-110900H YD17278373-YD17088369 2 VEHS MOVING N.
 111844H-111916H YD16537928-YD17517755 5 EN MOVING SE.
 111847H-111920H YD17968072-YD15698035 5 EN MOVING SW.
 111851H-111948H YD16368471-YD18987904 15 EN MOVING SE.
 111853H-111910H YD15987859-YD16187979 5 EN MOVING NE.
 111900H-111917H YD122898 -YD15138715 2 VEHS MOVING S.
 111904H-111926H YD18788282-YD20108359 10 EN MOVING NE.
 111922H-112001H YD14458698-YD11988880 4 GRPS TTL'G 50 EN MOVING NW.
 112007H-112040H YD19827914-YD20987724 5 EN MOVING W.
 112033H-112051H YD25317443-YD24687416 5 EN MOVING S.
 LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 1458 RELEASED BY David C. Harrison TIME 120330 H APR 69

1459
1460

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0392 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC ENEMY
 17 KIA 138 KIA
 91 WIA(E) 5 POW/ NVA
 3 WIA(M) 0 POW/ VC
 0 KIA 0 RTNEE/ NVA
 0 KIA 0 RTNEE/ VC
 29 DET
 23 WIA(E) 412 IWC
 2 WIA(M) 21 CSWC
 0 KIA

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT FT	S&D PLT FT	S&D PLT	CO POST	SNIPER
1/30 0 3 3 0 0 0 0 1 0				
N0 3 0 0 2 1 0 2 0				
2/3 D0 3 2 0 0 0 0 1 0				
N0 0 0 0 3 0 0 2 0				
D0 16 5 0 0 0 0 2 0				
N0 0 0 0 5 1 0 4 0				
T0 16 5 0 0 1 0 6 0				

CPA FOUR UUMSQD 0392 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O AIR SUPPORT: 1. 1-54'S-4 SHORT TONS
 2. 13-47'S-40 SHORT TONS
 3. 0-PAX

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS
 IN AO.

3. A. ELLIS RAVINE

B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES

0 USA ENEMY

0 KIA 0 KIA

0 WIA(E) 0 POW/ NVA

0 WIA(M) 0 POW/VC 0 RTNEE/ NVA 0 RTNEE/ VC 0 DET 0 IWC
 0 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

N RECAP OF OPERATIONS

PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
NIT FT	S&D PLT FT	S&D PLT	CO POST	SNIPER
1/10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
N0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0392 1311300
ZNY CCCCC

O 111300Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
TASK FORCE HOTEL COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

3RD MARDIV SITRP 1426 110001H TO 112400H APR 69 (SEC ONE OF TWO)

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. PURPLE MARTIN

B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

USMC ENEMY

69 KIA 319 KIA

214 WIA(E) 1 POW/ NVA

15 WIA(M) 0 POW/ VC

0 MIA 0 RTNEE/ NVA

0 RTNEE/ VC

USA 2 DET

1 KIA

1 WIA(E) 171 IWC

3 WIA(M) 7 CSWC

0 MIA

ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 H MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0392 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL AMBUSH S&D LIST

SCOUT

UNIT FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT CO POST SNIPER

1/400 2 4 0 0 0 0 2 5

N0 0 0 0 1 0 0 14 0

2/400 9 1 0 0 0 0 5 1

N0 0 0 0 7 0 0 5 0

3/400 10 1 0 0 0 0 5 3

N0 0 0 0 7 0 0 5 0

D0 21 6 0 0 0 0 12 9

N0 0 0 0 15 0 0 24 0

T0 21 6 0 15 0 0 36 9

0 AIR SUPPORT.

1. 2-54'S -11 SHORT TONS

2. 3-47'S -19 SHORT TONS

3. 3 -PAX

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
OPMS IN AO.

(2) A. MAINE CRAG B. NO CRAG C. 3RD MARINE REPT

D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0392 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

3/5	D0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
	N0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
	D0	12	2	0	0	0	6	3	6
	N0	0	2	5	8	0	0	5	0
	T0	12	4	5	8	0	6	8	6

O AIR SUPPORT NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

4. A. THIRD MARDIV AO

B. CUMULATIVE RES

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	12 KIA	448 KIA
3 WIA(E)	10 KIA (E)	11 POW/ NVA
4 WIA(M)	42 WIA(M)	16 POW/ VC
2 MIA	0 MIA	0 RTNEE/ NVA
	USA	1 RTNEE/ VC
	11 KIA	113 DET
	99 WIA(E)	111 IWC
	23 WIA(M)	21 CSWC
	0 MIA	

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0392 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS. NONE

3. PLANS SUMMARY:

A. ELLIS RAVINE.

1 TF 1-11 A 4-12 CAV WITH ITS ATTACHED ENGINEER PLAT WILL CONTINUE ITS RIF AND ROAD CLEARING OPN IN THE EASTERN HALF OF THE BA LONG VALLEY B(-) AND C CO'S WILL CONT TO CONDUCT S/ C OPNS FROM THEIR RON PSNS. THE 3RD PLAT OF B CO WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE B BTRY 1-40 ARTY. B 1-77 (-) WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE THE LAND CLEARING OPN SOUTH OF NHU LE.

2. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP WITH AND ATTACHED PLAT OF ENGRS CONTINUE ITS RIF AND ROAD CLEARING OPN IN THE BA LONG VALLEY. A TRP (-) AND D 1-11 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT C OPNS FROM THEIR RON

EJ NDMNS. A PLAT OF A TRP CONTINUES TO SECURE B BTRY 5 -4 ARTY.

B. PURPLE MARTIN 1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB GREENE, CO'S OPERATES VIC AND NORTH FSB GREENE. 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE 3/ 4 OPERATES VIC OF LZ SIEKRA LZ DODGE AND FSB RUSSELL.

C. MAINE CRAG. 1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SPARK, LZ DERBY AND LZ CARIBA. 2/3 OPERATES VIC OF FSB WHISMAN, LZ HARDTOP, LZ MCCINTOCK AND LZ FISHER.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON

SN 24 HR SITREP

5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS

A. TASK FORCE HOTEL (1) 3RD MARINES A. 1/3 MAINE CRAG B. 2/3 MAINE CRAG

C. 3/3 NO CONTACT

GP-4

BT

0392

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0393 1011800
 ZNY CIGMBB
 O 111800Z APR JYO
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS
 INF

UUMSQ/ III MAF COC
 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FIN SEC OF TWO

2. 4TH MARINES

1/4 PURPLE MARTIN 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN

B. 9 TH MARINEE

1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT

C. 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

1/11 ELLIS RAVINE 1/61 NO CONTACT 1/77 ELLIS RAVINE 3/5 ELLIS RAVINE

A. 4/12 ELLIS RAVINE

D. 102345H DGCB VIC 261586. SECTOR 2 REC'D SAF. FIRED 81MM ILLUM& M79 HE
 NEG CAS AT 110015H DHCB VIC 245582. BNK 13 REC'D SAF. RETURNED FIRE
 WITH SAF& M-79'S 81MM ILLUM CONTINUING. AT 110025 DHCB VIC 208599
 SECTOR 9 REPORTED BNK 3 SPOTTED 2 FIGURES IN DARK CLOTHING MOVING
 ALONG HWY 9 FIRE M 79 HE RDS W/ UK RES NEG CAS

E. 101700H RECON TM 3A2 VIC 058668. OBS 10 NVA. CALLED ARTY MSN.

130 RDS HE. RES. 2 NVA KIA(C)

F. 111040H-(HIGHRISE) 13 NVA KIA(C) KILLED BY ARTY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0393 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 111145H -111610 H(HIGHRISE) 4 NVA KIA(C) KBA.

H. 111551H QTCB VIC 257548. PLT CHECKING OUT REPORT OF 3 LARGE
 GROUPS OF CIVILIANS IN AN OUT OS BOUNDS AREA. PURSING CIV. IN
 A NW DIR 1 MAN TRIPPED A SFD. 10 CIV'S WERER DET. FRO INVESTIGATION.
 RES 1 KIA 3 WIA(M)

AND 10 DET'S

I AT 112100H QTCB VIC 318538. REC SAF AND AWF IN SE
 PERIMETER RETURNING FIRE W/ M79'S AND 60MM

J. AT 111200H RECON TM VIC YD 033233 WHILE SITTING IN AN OP TM REC'D TWO
 SNIPER RDS. RESULTING IN ONE FR. KIA. TM COULD NOT TELL THE DIRECTION
 OF EN RD SO THEY RECONNED BY FIRE. TM ALSO TOOK LIGHT SMALL ARMS FIRE
 ON EXTRACTION. AO WAS ON STATION, CALLED IN 175'S AND AFTER EXTRACTION
 A TOT WAS CALLED. 1 FR KIA

K. AT 111700H RECON TM 3A2 VIC 037665 EN 05668 TM SAW 20 NVA 400M SOUTH
 WITH GREEN UTILITIES, PANTS, SOFT COVERS, HELMETS, CARTIRNDAHK
 BIS, AK47

2 MG'S 1 RADIO, & A SNIPER RIFLE WITH SCOPE. THEY HAD BUSHES FOR
 CAMOUFLAGE. AT 1720H THE AO SPOTTED 20-30 ADDITIONAL EN WITH KNAPSACKS
 AND SAME GEAR AS ABOVE. EN ADVANCED TO WITHIN 20 M OF
 OPENED UP/ W SAF AS AO RAN F/W. RES 9 EN KIA(C) BY A
 1900 TM EXTRACTED TPQ REQ & TOT 9 NVA KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0393 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. AT 111920H FM DIV AO YD 036664 OBS 4-5 NVA IN CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES WITH WPNS. RAN 6 A/S 5 KIA & 3 SEC. EXPLOSION. 5 NVA KIA

M. AT 112140H RIVER SECURITY RIVER PATROL CRAFT VIC YD 327677 EN YD 309672 RPC SIGHTED 3 PERSONS, TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 40MM GRENS. RES UNK.

3RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

ARTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS THROUGHOUT 3RD MAR DIV AO

RECAP OF OPERATIONS

UNIT	PATROL			AMBUSH			S&D	LIST	SCOUT
9TH MAR	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1.9D0	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	
N0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	
2.9D0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.9D0	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	
N0	0	0	1	5	0	0	4	0	
5TH INF									
1/61D0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
N0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0393 C O N F I D E N T I A L

QTCBDO	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D0	14	4	7	2	0	0	0	4
N0	3	0	5	7	1	0	7	0
T0	22	4	12	7	1	0	7	4

SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR / UNIT	EN / UNIT	INT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
YD 053663	101700H	RECON PATROL	3RD RECON BN	UNK	US
		TEAM	NONE	2 KIA(C)	
DHCB	102345H	PER DEF	DHCB	UNK	VC
	TO 110025H		NONE	NONE	
HIGHRISE	111040H	ARTY MSN.	108TH AO	UNK	US
			NONE	13 KIA	
HIGHRISE	111145H	ARI STRIKE	BIV AO	UNK	US
			NONE	4 KIA	
YD 033233	111200H	RECON TM	3 RD RECON BN	UNK	VC
		REC'D 2 SP RDS	1 KIA	NONE	
YD 275543	111551H	PLT PATROL	SECURITY QTCB	UNK	VC
		TRIPPED	SFD 1 KIA 3 KIA(M)	10 DET'S	
YD 057665	111700H	RECON TM	3RD RECON BN	UNK	US
		F/W-A/ S	NONE	9 KIA	
YD 036664	111920H	RAN 6 A/S	DIV AO	UNK	US
			NONE	5 KIA	
YD 318538	112100H	PERIMETER	DEF QTCB	UNK	VC
		DEF	NONE	NONE	
YD 317677	112140H	RIVER PATROL	RIVER SECURITY		
			NONE	NONE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 0393 CO N F I D E N T I A L

ADIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATING VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS.

A. A/1/9 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/ PF/ CIDG IN MAI LOC TACR.

B. B/1/9 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

C. TWO SQD OF QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO CONTINUES OPNS WITH 4 TH CAG.

D. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO ORDINATED OPNS WITH 1 ST AND

2. ND ARVN

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE: HAMLET C&S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE.

GP-4

BT

0393

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

01 UUMSQ 0300 1011940

ZNY CCCCC

0 111940Z APR 69

FM THIRD MANDIV CMC BGM

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TCC PNB

INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF GOODNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN 00 SITES 173 111201N TO 111500N APR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

A CMB FSB NEVILLE

B CMB VCS

A 1/4 FSB GREENE

B1/4 XD 842623

C1/4 XD 723615

D(-) 1/4 XD 723614

1/D1/4 XD 713605

M3/3 FSB ALFINE

CP 2/4 XD 873634

E(-) 2/4 XD 723636

2/E2/4 XD 723642

F(-) 2/4 XD 833647

1/F2/4 XD 833645

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0300 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3/F2/4 XD 854631

G2/4 FSB NEVILLE

H2/4 FSB CATAPULT

I2/4 XD 801634

J (-) 3/4 XD 911643

2/J 3/4 XD 892638

K(-) 3/4 XD 932655

3/K3/4 XD 931635

L(-) 3/4 FSB RUSSELL

1/L3/4 XD 832632

M(-) 3/4 XD 846630

2/M3/4 XD 936642

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNIT CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MARS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 110000H C1/4 VIO 723623 WHILE ON PATROL MAINE TRIPPED OF NVA BOOBY TRAP. TRAP WAS SET IN THE MIDDLE OF THE TRAIL TRAP WAS MADE UP OF HOLE 8X8X6 FT DEEP COVERED UP BY BRANCHES, BIRT, AND LEAVES. THERE ALSO WAS A WIRE LEADING DOWN THE SIDE OF A HILL. IT IS BELIEVED WIRE LEADS TO CHICKENS. WHEN MAINE STEPPED INTO HOLE WIRE SNAPPED SETTING OFF BOOBY TRAP. PATROL IS CHECKING OUT AREA FOR MORE BOOBY TRAPS. RES 2 FR 01AE.

B. AT 111000H E2/4 VIO 723642 PATROL FOUND 1 GRAY KILLED BY NVA 1 HUMAN BODY. MAINE INFORMED DEEP

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0397 1012000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 112000Z APR 69 *2045 / 24 Corps*
 FM THIRD MARIDIV COC DHG
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BTQ

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ELLIS REVINE NO 15 111801H 112400H APR 69.

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

B. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS AND CONTINUE
 DEFENSE OF FIXED POSITIONS.

C. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

D. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

E. (C) PLANS NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 14

F. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES NONE

GP-4

BT

0397

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 2398 1012200
 ZNY CCCCC
 @ 112200Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV CEC
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TEC PHD
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF CEC DNG
 BT

TOP/XXIV/2300

OO NF I D E N T I A L

AMINE CRAG SITEP 112 111501 1124004 APR 69

1 (C) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNIT S CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3 (U) CONTACTS: NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENT:

A. AT 111755A/1/3 FSB APRK-1 890200A/1/3 TTBK 30 RVS OF 52MM COUNTER MORTARS WITH 81MM 106'S ARTY AG LOOKING OVER AREA.

BM AT 111900A/1/3 VIC 835227 (1) 834231 SAW ONE EN 055 A/1/3 FWD A ROAD W/ LOOSE DIRT SURFACE AND FRESH TIRE TRACKS COMING FROM N/ W TO XD 834228 TO XD 837224 LEADING SW FIRED AT EN SEARCHED AREA NEG RES

5 (C) PLANS UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6 (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

4596

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DF UUMSQD 3399 1312210
 ZNY CCCCCC
 O 112217Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DN
 BT

For 3MAF/2300

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN AO SITREP 174 111331H 112400H APR 69

1 (U) LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACT:

A. AT 111430H E/2/4 VIC 792640 MADE CONTACT AT ABOVE GRID STREAM
 NVA OPENED FIRE FROM CAVES ABOVE STREAM. RETURNED SAF AND M79 FIRE
 RESULTS ADD 1 FR KIA 1 FR WIAE AND 7 FR WIANE.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 111400H F/2/4 VIC 1 354651 2 852654 REC 50 RDS AWF FIRED 60MM
 MSNS AND 6 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING ON ENEMY POS. RES ADD 3NVA KIA

(C)

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 FR KIA 1 FR WIAE 7 FR WIANE AND 3 NVA

KIA (C)

FRIENDLY KIA 71 WIAE 215 WIANE 22

ENEMY NVA KIA (C) 227

FR KIA (C) 3

BT 2 POW 1 IWC 171 CSWC 7

GP-4

BT

3399

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 10/JL/TBR
SEC CEL PH. NE 3166
CWL PKS

ROUTINE 112230 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TWELFTH MARINES

UNCLAS

COMM CENTER READDRESS CG FMFPAC 110025Z APR69 AS INDICATED.

SUBJ: COUNTER MORTAR RADAR EQUIP (U)

CCN 1461 RELEASED BY *John L. May Jr.* TIME _____ H APR69

CEO

PKS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

P 8 110727 APR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

INF 3 RHMFMA/CG III MAF
 RHMLA/CG FIRST MARDIV (W007)
 RHMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV (R007)

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CMC FOR AOC, III MAF FOR G-3 AND G-6
 C METER MORTAR RADAR EQUIP (U)
 A. CMC 13 00 Z/FEB 69 (C)
 B. ADMIN FMFPAC 140140Z/MAR 69 (C)
 C. CMC 21 00 50Z/MAR 69 (C)
 D. CMC 1 160 Z/JAN 69 (S)

1. (C) REF A MODIFIES T/E P-4960 WITH ADDITION OF THREE AN/TPQ-31 RADAR SETS REPLACING THREE AN/MPQ-10 RADARS CURRENTLY AUTHORIZED III MAF UNITS. REF B RECOMMENDED MODIFICATION OF T/E P-4226 VICE T/E P-4960 WITH ADDITION OF THREE AN/TPQ-31 RADARS. REF C REVEALS THAT CURRENT PLAN IS TO RETAIN ONLY FIVE MPQ-10 RADARS IN III MAF. REF C FURTHER REQUESTS INFO CONCERNING SUB-

1100252 op.

C-CEO

GSV/ART 10 PIS

PAGE TWO RHMFMA1605 C O N F I D E N T I A L

STITUTION OF AN/TPQ-31 194 -,/MPQ-10 IN T/E P-4226.

2. (C) IN LIGHT OF REF C, REQUEST DISREGARD REF B. THE FOLLOWING PRP SAL AND RATIONALE ARE RECOMMENDED:

A. PLACE THREE AN/TPQ-31, CITED REF A, IN ELEVENTH MARINES CMR SECTION AND DELETE THREE AN/MPQ-10 PLUS ONE FLOAT RADAR CURRENTLY AUTHORIZED ELEVENTH MARINES.

B. TWELFTH MARINES RETAIN CURRENT ALLOWANCE OF THREE AN/MPQ-10 PLUS ONE FLOAT RADAR.

C. FIRST SECT CMR PLT (FAG) RETAIN CURRENT ALLOWANCE OF TWO AN/MPQ-10 PLUS ONE FLOAT RADAR. CG III MAF WILL REASSIGN OPCON FIRST SECT CMR PLT (FAG) FROM THIRD MARDIV TO FIRST MARDIV.

D. SECOND SECT CMR PLT (FAG) RETAIN CURRENT ALLOWANCE OF TWO AN/TPQ-31 PLUS ONE FLOAT RADAR. CG III MAF WILL REASSIGN PCON SECOND SECT CMR PLT (FAG) FROM FIRST MARDIV TO THIRD MARDIV. ONE RADAR FROM SECOND SECT CMR (FAG) SLATED TO REMAIN IN SAIGON FOR APPROX 45 DAYS.

E. FIRST MARDIV WILL RETAIN COMMAND LESS OPCON OF CMR PLT (FAG) TO INSURE APPROPRIATE DISTRIBUTION OF AN/TPQ-31 RADAR TRAINED PERSONNEL AND INTERTRANSFER OF THESE PERSONNEL BETWEEN

ELEVENTH MARINE CMR AND CMR PLT (FAG) TO INSURE DESIRABLE MIX

PAGE THREE RHMFMA1605 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FRTS.

3. (C) NEW BUT RELATED SUBJECTS:

A. INFO RCVD THIS HQ THAT TPQ-31 CURRENTLY BEING USED AS ENG MODEL WILL BE PROVIDED ELEVENTH MARINES AS MAINT FLOAT IN SEP 69. THIS ACTION CONSIDERED NECESSARY IF ELEVENTH MARINES TO RECEIVE TPQ-31 RADARS AS HERE IN PROPOSED. REQUEST CONFIRM.

B. REF D ADVISES ONE-FOR-ONE REPLACEMENT AN/MPQ-4 FOR AN/MPQ-10 SCHEDULED TO COMMENCE DURING NOV 69. REQUEST CONFIRM SCHEDULE.

P-

BT

1605

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

12 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

THIS DOCUMENT IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/10/01 BY 60322
 OWC PHS

PRIORITY 12-0028 AF 69

FROM: CG, 1ST AF
 TO: CG, 1ST AF
 INFO: CG, 1ST AF
 FIRST ADDRESS IF

(1002)

UNCLAS E F T O

RECOM FOR INDIV AND (PENDING)

1. EMERGENCY CASE

2. SEE A REPORT

A. HUNTER L. PHELPS, MSG, BSO 47 08/09/69

B. MSG CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3RD BATT (4000), RVN

C. BSO

D. FOR CONTINUOUS COURAGE AND INTEREST IN ACT WHILE
 SERV AS A CORPSEMAN W/MSG CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN, 3RD BATT IN COM

W/OP AGAINST THE EN IN RVN. ON 10 FEB 69, MSG PHELPS WAS ACCOMPANY-
 ING AN EIGHT MAN AMBUSH PATROL NEAR DAI DO, QUANG TRI PROV, RVN

WHEN THE PATROL ENCOUNTERED A SQD SIZE EN FOR. AFTER INITIATING
 THE AMBUSH, THE PATROL LDR WAS SRS WOUNDED BY THE EN SMALL ARMS

FIRE. W/O CONCERN FOR HIS OWN FEELING SAFETY AND WITH THE
 WELFARE OF THE MEMBERS OF HIS PATROL FOREMOST IN HIS MIND, MSG

PHELPS DAUNTLESSLY BRAVED THE HVY VOL OF FN FIRE WHEN HE BOLDLY
 WENT TO THE WOUNDED MAR TO ADMIN FIRST AID. IT WAS DURING THESE

ENSUING MOMENTS, AS HE WAS STRUGGLING TO KEEP THE MAR ALIVE, THAT
 MSG PHELPS WAS FATAALLY WOUNDED BY EN SMALL ARMS FIRE. HIS

PHS

ADJ

DECLASSIFIED

HEROIC ACT INSPIRED ALL WHO OBSERVED HIM AND CONTRIBUTED SIGN-
IFICANTLY IN DEFEATING THE EN. BY HIS COURAGEOUS ACT, PROFESSIONAL

COMMITMENT AND UNFLINCHING DEVOTION TO DU, HIS FILLS UPHOLD THE
HIGHEST TRADITIONS OF THE NAVY SERV.

E. N/A

F. NONE

G. KIA - 10P7669

H. NONE

REF 14/6/4 RELEASED BY PSD Down TIME

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZL UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0443 1800045
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 120045Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC BDM
 TO CS XXIV CORPS TCC BDM
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) E-153-1

1. (C) AN/TPS-25

A. 130339-YD-235700 SHDMZ

5 EN MOV N.

B. 130630-26374-YD-171758-151758 SHDMZ

10-15 EN MOV N.W.

C. 131651N-YD-169739NHDZ-10-15 EN STAT.

D. 130634-2639-YD-167701-166701 SHDMZ

10 EN. MOV. N.W.

GP-4

BT

0443

CONFIDENTIAL

DEATH 10PM 2. T. MORIS 10PM
SEC ADI PHOEN QUANG TRI 211A

IMMEDIATE/PREH BY 1201072-APR69 CWO

FROM: CD 3RD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AGOFS C-1
DIV INSPECTION

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG 3RD MAR
THIRD FSB
THE MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY

HQBN
THIRD MAR
THIRD MAR
SECOND BR THREE MAR

OFFICIAL INFO (FOR OFF USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (568-69)

HIST

A. MED 3040.00
B. IMPROV P.040.00

1. MAY SAY A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB. REPORTED OF CASUALTY BY
ONE (1) HOSTILE AND THREE (3) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JIM V. STRAIT 242 10 61/0811 USMC, HACT. K. EN.
3D MAR DIV. WA 25MAR69 NEAR QUANG TRI CTR BASE, VICINITY OF
QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD EXAGG RATE INGS.
LEFT ARM FR UNK BN EXPL DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC GUAM. RECD TRCT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE
AWD. REG ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES. CMC
062134Z APR69 REMERS.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) SGT RONALD L. HOLLAND 191 24 42/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9
3D MAR DIV. APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN.
CHRONIC DISLOCATION LEFT SHOULDER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
IOC 100TH GEN HOSP, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. REG ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JAMES A. MILLS 235 36 04/3539 USMC, ENTER SUPPORT
CO, 3D MAR DIV. 30MAR69 AT QUANG TRI CTR BASE, VICINITY
OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD EX AGG RIGT
RE PAID WHILE WORKING ON A 2 1/2 TON TRUCK IN OP AREA. CONDITION AND
PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC PENSACOLA, FLA. REG ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.
SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) LCPL SAMUEL D. MINGUA 240 72 22/0311 USMC, HQ CO,
3D MAR, 3D MAR DIV. 9 APR69 APPROX 12 MILES SOUTHWEST OF VANDERBILT CTR
BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD EXAGG RIGT ORIGIN.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MAR DIV QUANG TRI. REG ROK
NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CDC

1493

RELEASED BY

12 08 00 14
ACB

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Deullos

DEPUTY LCPL J. M. PASHAK *am*

SEC ADJ EHCCE JALG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120109Z APR 69

CWO

PVS

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV

COPY TO: AGOFS, G-1

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FLEPAC

CG FORLECCOMB

(2014)

HIST

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PFC LARRY DOE HUMPHREYS 225 84 01 USMC (DECEASED)

A. CMC 071924Z APR 69

1. REF A REFERS. SKELETAL REMAINS DISCOVERED 1600H, 1 APR 69
BY ELEMENTS OF 3D BN, 2D ARVN REGT OF CON TO FIRST BN, 3D MAR

NEAR VAUDEGRIFT CBT BASE, AT COORDINATES XD881294 DURING SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPERATION. REMAINS RECOVERED 1 APR 69. POSITIVE ID

MADE 6 APR 69 AT USA MORTUARY DATA G BY DENTAL AND PHYSICAL
CHARACTERISTICS.

CCN

1492

RELEASED BY

QA 58 mar 12 0800H

ADJ

\$ 6-1 PVS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P. H. Pashak
CAPTAIN LCPL J. M. PASHAK *and*
SECYADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*

IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY 120135Z APR 69 CWO *PUS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACOFS, G-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FARLOGCOMD *4*

(D016)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNA

PFC ROGER JOHN MARQUARD 248 49 54 USMC

HIST

- A. CMC 091748Z APR 69
- B. CMC 071806Z APR 69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 080917Z APR 69
- D. CG 3D MARDIV 050113Z APR 69 (RPT OF CAS 522-69)

1. REF A AND B REFERS. REF C QUOTED IN PART AS FOLLS: QUOTE
AS VERIFIED BY ENLISTMENT CONTRACT SER OF SMT, UNQUOTE NAME AND

SN AS RPT BY PAR 1.A(4) OF REF D. PFC ROGER J. MARQUARD 248 49 54.

COL

1494

RELEASED BY

Q. J. Thomas 111400H

ADJ

G-1 4 PLS

DECLASSIFIED

000000ZZ UUMSK
CONFIDENTIAL

120135Z APRIL 69
 DIV AND EXCUSE PLEASE
 RZ IS UNDER 444 AND THIS IS MY 445

FM THQ

000000ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQB 0400 1020135
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 120135Z APRIL 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV CMC BGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV). 16-10-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

L BASK

M XD 852 654 SHBMZ

N AD NOON WATCH M

O 111140H

P ACT A/W POS

Q NONE

R 111140H - 111150H

S 1 OV 10

T 2000 7.62 RND 28- 2.75 RKTS

U A/W POS SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

1400

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Quill
DRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *PKS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120155Z APR69 CMO

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

COPY TO: AC OFSG-1

INFO: CG FMFAC
CG FORLOGCOMD

(018)

HIST

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DIA

CAS RPTS

- A. CMC 081446Z APR69
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 110503Z APR69 (RPT OF CAS 567-69)
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 100143Z APR69 (RPT OF CAS 556-69)

1. REF A REFERS. LCPL GREGORY SUAREZ 238 34 75 USMC ADM AS HOS
CAS AND RPT BY PAR 1.A (4) OF REF B. SGT LUTHER W. SLAUGHTER

207 87 24 USMC ADM AS NOLHOS CAS AND RPT BY PAR 1.B (4) OF REF C.

2. CAS RPT, CASE OF CPL RICHARD H. BRASE 242 08 05 USMC SUB BY
SEPARATE MSG THIS DATE.

CCN

1496

RELEASED BY

ADJ

12-0855H

G-1

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

R. H. Bault
 DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIN
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1201574 APR 69 CMO PVS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMO

COPY TO: ACDIS G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUREAU
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY

(1017) THIRD BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN NINTH MAR
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES (569-69)

A. MEO 3040-30
 B. FMFPAC P3040-20

1. LAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 THREE (3) HOSTILE AND EIGHT (8) NON-HOSTILE.

A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC JAMES E. JACKSON 240 61 70/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 26 MAR 69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEWVILLE
 WHICH IS APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE BILLOT
 (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MCD FRAGWD LEFT FOREARM FR
 BN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED
 IN THE FLD AND RPT TO HQ. REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO HQ AWD.
 REQ FOR NOT BE IDENTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(2) PFC WILLIAM P. THOMAS 249 65 42/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4
 3D MARDIV. WIA 27 FEB 69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEWVILLE WHICH IS
 APRX 4 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE BILLOT (ROCKPILE),
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MCD PERFORATED LEFT TYMPANIC MEMBRANE
 FR BLAST OF AN MORT AND WHILE MANNING A DEF POSITION DOR BN
 INCOMING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED AT BAS AND RPT TO
 HQ. REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO HQ AWD. 2ND AWD. REQ FOR NOT
 BE IDENTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(3) ~~2ND LT~~ JOHN A. TOTEN 010 52 90/0801 USMC, BTRY 4, 2/12,
 3D MARDIV. WIA 23 FEB 69 APRX 23 MILES SOUTH, SOUTHWEST OF QUANG
 TRI CTF BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. MCD FRAGWD LEFT EYEBROW
 FR BN MORT WHILE ENGAGED IN ACTION AGAINST HOS FIR DOR OP DENNY
 CANYON. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS EXC. TREATED IN THE FLD AND
 RPT TO HQ. REQ TMT BY DOCTOR. PH TO HQ AWD. REQ FOR NOT BE
 IDENTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

NON-HOSTILE

(1) LOPL HENRY J. AKOWICZ 225 48 75/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3
 3D MARDIV. 10 APR 69 AT VANDERBILT CTF BASE, VICINITY OF CA IN,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. NEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AND USMC US SIGNATURE. REQ FOR NOT BE
 IDENTIFIED.

ADJ

1/INSP

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (569-69) CONTINUED

(2) PFC LEO H. WALS 249 59 54/0331 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 10APR69 AT VANDERHART CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) LCPL RICHARD H. FRASE 242 08 05/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4 3D MARDIV. 27MAR69 APRX 3 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE REVILLE WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE BLIDT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FX RE FOREIGN WHEN LCPL FRASE SHIPPED AND FELL WHILE ON PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC GUAM. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(4) LCPL BLANK E. GABLE 239 53 13/0341 USMC, HHS CO, 2/4 3D MARDIV. 30MAR69 AT VANDERHART CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CELLULITIS RT KNEE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(5) LCPL JOSEPH M. MARSHALL 241 52 67/0331 USMC, CO H, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE BLIDT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RING WORMS. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC MED E. SMITH 202 66 08/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 28MAR69 AT VANDERHART CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. SCHIZOPHRENIC PERSONALITY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USMC, PHILA, PA. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES.

(7) PFC WARREN G. TWO BULL 244 57 59/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 10APR69 AT VANDERHART CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) PFC ROGER L. WITT 246 13 47/0311 USMC, CO L, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 7APR69 AT VANDERHART CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CELLULITIS RT HAND. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1495

RELEASED BY

JNT 12 0855H

CONFIDENTIAL

Z 120350Z APR 60
FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-101-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M XD 952676 SHDMZ

Q USMC OV10 REC MOD. SAF FROM Z PSN ALT 1200°

NEG DAM TO A/C

S 2 W - 4

T 12 500 LB GP BOMBS

U NEG BDA

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

0403

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0404 1020410
ZNY CCCCC
Z 120410Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 18-101-1
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 62ND ARVN ARTY
M YD 238753 SHDMZ
N SENSOR
O 112030H
P 1 EN SQD
Q NONE
R 112030H-2050H
S C/62ND ARTY (ARVN)
T 20 HEQ
U NEG BDA UNOBS BY US ADVISOR
2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
0404

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSK 0405 1020435
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 120435Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-101-1.
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M XD933676 SHDMZ
 N A0110N WATCH M.
 O 111120H
 P HOOCHES TRLS W/REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 111130H-1140H
 S 2 F-4
 T 8-500 LB, HD SNAKEYE, 4 500 LB NAPALM BOMBS (SOFT)
 U 2 SEC FIRES, 1 HOOCH DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT

PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CE DIV AND

000000ZZ UUMSK

UUMSQD 0406 1020450

NY CCCCC

120450Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV DGH COC

TO CGHXXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-101-2

C. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:

P ALL FLIGHTS RECD MOD SAF FROM

CHPSNS. A/C AT VARIOUS ALTITUDES

Q NEG DAM TO A/C

R 111610-1800 H

S (1) 2-F4 (2) 2-A4 (3) 2-F4 (4) 2-F4 (5) 2-F4 (6) 2-F4

(7) 2-A4

T (1) 6-500 LB GP, 6-500 LB NAPE 2-5" ZUNI

(2) 12-500 LB GP (3) 12-500 LB GP, 6-500 LB. NAPE

(4) 4-500 LB NAPE, 8-500 LB GP (5) 12-500 LB GP,

4-500 LB NAPE (6) 4-500 LB GP, 4-500 LB NAPE.

(7) 4-500 LB NAPE, 4-500 LB GP

U (1) 3 BAKRS (2) 6 BNKRS DEST 3 BNKRS DAM

(3) 2 BNKRS DEST, 1 SEC FIRE, 1 SEC EXPLO

(4) 2 BNKRS DEST, 2 SEC FIRE, 1 SEC EXPLO

(5) 2 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXPLO (6) 2 BNKRS DEST, 3 SEC FIRE

(7) 6 BNKRS DEST, 3 BNKRS DAM

2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 00 00 ZZ UUMSR
 DE UUMSQD 0407 1020615
 Z 120615Z APR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO CG XXIV CORPS 10C PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-102-1
 1. (P) SUBM IAW 2185-RE:
 L TFH
 M XD 851656 SHDMZ
 N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62
 O 121115 H
 P BNKR COMPLEX W/REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 121130-1207H
 S G/3/12 (105)
 T 1 WP, 45 HEQ
 U EX COV TGT
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0407

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

R
 000000ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0408 1020630
 Z 120630Z APR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-102-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:
 L DASC
 M XD-842665 SHDMZO
 NAO, NOON WATCH "A"
 O 120800 H
 P INACT MORTAR PSN AND SAF
 ON AOO
 Q ALT 2500° NEG DAM TO A /C
 R (1) 120812-0816H (2) 120925-0929H
 (3) 120835-1010H
 S (1) 2 F-4 (2) 2 F-4 (3) G-7/12 (105)
 ST (1) 7 500 LB NAPE, 9 500 LB GP
 (2) 7 500 LB NAPE, 9 500 LB GP
 (3) 2 W.P.
 U (1) 4 BNKRS DEST, 1 MORTAR PSN DEST
 (2) 1 KBA (3) EOM DUE TO A /C IN
 AREA
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0408

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSOD 3409 1320700
ZNY CCCCC
O 120700Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ELLIS RAVINE SITREP 17 120600H TO 121200H APR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: B/1/11 (-) YD 195370 AL
OTHERS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: BOTH
TASK FORCES CONDUCT PLANNED OPERATIONS

• CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP 14.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE

GP-4

BT

3409

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0411 1020720

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120702Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGHO

TO UUMS/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-101-29

1. (C) SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION:

A FR UNIT DESIG: F/2/4

B. MSN FR UNIT: SECURITY PATROL

C ACT FR UNIT: RET TO BASE CAMP

D COORD FR UNIT: XD846645

E COORD EN UNIT: XD041666

F FR CAS: NONE

G TIME/LOC LAST PSN: 111630H XD-846647

H LOC NEAWQMST FR: XD-836645

I SUPP FI

E REQ: 111735H DEL: 111745H

UNITS DEL: G/3/12 (105) 105 HEQ & VT,

I/3/12 (105) 90 HEQ & VT, 3D PROV 155

04 HEQ & VT

J 20-25 RDS 82MM MORTAR

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0411 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BUPN RANGE: 3040M. THIS MSN

2100M. WPN CAPABLE FO FIRING,

K. NO ADD INFO TO SUPPT

PROTEST

GP-4

BT

0411

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0410 1020710
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 120710Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-102-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 85-R:
 L 12TH MARINES
 M YD 212804 SHDMZ
 N FO FLIGHTY COUPLE 62
 O 121354H
 P 2 EN IN OPEN
 Q NONE
 R 121406-1427
 S M/4/12 (155)
 T 12 HEQ, 6 HEVT
 U EX COV TGT (2 PROB KIA NOT CLAIMED)
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0410

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0412 1020740
ZNY CCCCC
Z 120740Z APR 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO CG XXIV CORPS TOC PNB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMC INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-102-1
1. (C) SCSM IAW DA 2105-RE1
L 12TH MARINES
M YD-087714 SHDMZ
N AO NOON WATCH "H"
O 121310
P BNKRS W/REC ACT
Q NONE
R 121320-1400H
S C/8"
T 16 HEQ
U 3 BNKRS DEST, 1 BNKR DAM.
2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
0412

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND NR

Q

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0413 1020755

ZNY CCCCC

Z 120755Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

1. (C) SUBM IAW LA 2185-RE:

L 12TH MARINES

M YD -247796 SHDMZ

N AO NORTH TIDE "A"

O 121140

Ø 2 BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q NONE

R 121206-1246H

IA/8"

T 19 HEQ

U 2 BNKRS DEST, I STRUCT. DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0413

(3D MARDIV) 5-102-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND ...

QZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0414 1020820
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 120820Z APR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO CG XXIV CORPS TOC PH9
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L (3D MARDIV) 3-102-1
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RES

L TFX

M XD-910676 SHDMZ

N FO, MARSHALL HALL 62

9 121205H

P SOUND OF ACT MORTAR

Q TGT UNK AT PRESENT

R 121221-1303H

S H/3/12 (105)

T 2R HEQ

U OBS MORTAR SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0414

CONFIDENTIAL

15 JUL 68 (72-6) 121630H

1. NAME JAMES E. SUTHERZ 245 42 48/1371 USMC, CO A, 3D
 2. GRADE IV- 10APR68 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE
 3. LOCATION IS APPROX 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE
 4. (LOCATION), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD MULTIPLE WOUNDS
 5. TO CHEST, BACK, ROSE IN A TERRIBLE DUD MORT AND THAT WAS
 6. CAUSED BY A COOKING FIRE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 7. REPORTED BY (NAME) TRI.

15 JUL 68 RELEASED BY

James 121630H
 4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (571-4) CONTINUED

B. IDENTIFIABLE

(1) LESLIE ANTON G. BARROW OIC 50 17/0802 USMC, BTRY B, 1/12, 3D MARDIV. (APR69) APRX 15 MILES N WEST OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. PULMONARY CYST, CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC AND USMC USS REPOSE. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) CPL RAGE HADLEY 220 03 05/2531 USMC, BTRY A, 1/12, 3D MARDIV. (APR69) APRX 15 MILES N WEST OF VANDERBILT CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BIRTH UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) SGT THOMAS J. HAINAN 220 05 06/0311 USMC, CO H, 7/4, 3D MARDIV. (APR69) AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT FOOT IN FRIENDLY AMMO THAT WAS DETONATED BY AN EXPLOSIVE HATP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IOC BAS.

(4) PFC JOHN A. LEE 225 14 78/0311 USMC, CO B, 7/4, 3D MARDIV. (APR69) AT VANDERBILT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD FRAGWD LEFT LOWER LEG IN FRIENDLY AMMO THAT WAS DETONATED BY AN EXPLOSIVE HATP. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. IOC BAS.

(5) PFC ROBERT E. MURKIN 220 30 78/1611 USMC, MFCO, BTRY, 3D MARDIV. (APR69) AT QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BIRTH UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCH

1568

RELEASED BY

JAX 12/445H

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

R. K. Bault
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASIAK
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
 CWO *PKS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *122831* Z-PR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: SECNAV

COPY TO: ACoES, G-1
 DIV INSPECTOR
 STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE

INFO: CMC
 BUPERS
 BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FIFTH
 THIRD FFR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR

(0030)

34V

UNCLAS EFTC (FOR OEL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF NAVAL CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (102-69)

- A. MCO 3010.20
- B. SUPERSMAN, ART C-9801
- C. FUPAGO P3010.20

1. INFO REF A TFLU C FOL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
 TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) MR MARK C. GUERIN B18 35 78/2404 USN, HAS CO, 3/4,
 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 VARDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMD LEFT KNEE FR FRIENDLY AMMO THAT
 WAS DEFORMED BY EXPLODING HCPT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS.

(2) MR JESSE L. LOWDER 538 08 51/0404 USN, HAS CO, 3/4,
 3D MARDIV. 10 APR 69 VARDECRIFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGMD LEFT HAND FR FRIENDLY AMMO THAT
 WAS DEFORMED BY EXPLODING HCPT. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD.
 TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI AND LOC AT BAS.

202

RELEASED BY

ADJ

156-5 *121445H* *PKS*
SURG/1/INSP/DSJ.

R. H. [Signature]
 DRAFTER LCPL J. M. PASHAK *Am*
 SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *W*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 120833Z APR 69 *PRs*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC

COPY TO: ACofS, 3-1
 DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
 COMUSMACV
 CG FMFPAC
 THIRD FSR
 III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR
 FIRST BN FOURTH MAR
 THIRD BN FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN THIRD MAR
 SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 HQ BN

6031

340

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
 REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (570-69)

A. MCO 3040.3C
 B. FMFPACG P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS FIVE
 ELEVEN (11) NON-HOSTILE.

A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC CHARLES W. BEASLEY 245 91 01/0311 USMC, BTRY W,
 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 11APR69 FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS
 APPROX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLECT (ROCK-HILL),
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 1ST AID 2ND DEGREE BURNS FACE, RT
 FOREARM, BOTH HANDS WHILE BURNING ARTY POWDER CHARGES. CONDITION
 AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AID USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ FOR NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC KARL A. BERGLUND 243 96 81/0311 USMC, CO D, 1/4,
 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY,
 QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND
 PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ FOR NOT BE
 NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC SAMUEL BLAGGS 247 70 77/0311 USMC, CO I, 3/4,
 3D MARDIV. 10APR69 VANDECREFT CBT BASE, VICINITY OF CA LU, QUANG
 TRI PROVINCE RVN. LYMPHADENITIS RT ARM. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
 GOOD. LOC AID USMC USS SANCTUARY. REQ FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) CPL RONALD M. CARRAGHER 213 49 09/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3,
 3D MARDIV. 11APR69 APPROX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SAN, NEAR LAOTIAN
 BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN.
 CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
 FOR NOT BE NOTIFIED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

ADD

1/1/69

REPORT OF CASUALTIES (570-62) CONTINUED:

(5) PFC ADOLFO GARZA JR. 243 50 02/0311 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 9 APR 69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FALCIPARUM MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(6) PFC MARCELINO GARZA 246 89 45/0351 USMC, CO B, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 11 APR 69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(7) PFC DAVID M. GODFREY 247 75 09/0311 USMC, CO G, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 10 APR 69 APRX 3 MILES NORTH, NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. CELLULITIS LEFT LOWER LEG. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(8) CPL TERRY D. HOKE 245 06 88/0351 USMC, HQS CO, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 10 APR 69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(9) CPL LEROYAL LAMB 241 55 51/1811 USMC, MP CO, HQ BN, 3D MARDIV. 8 APR 69 QUANG TRI CBT BASE, VICINITY OF QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FX RT FOOT WHEN CPL LAMB FELL IN A HOLE IN CP AREA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(10) PFC WILLIAM R. LINDQUIST 237 55 63/0311 USMC, CO C, 1/3, 3D MARDIV. 11 APR 69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTH OF KHE SANH, NEAR LAOTIAN BORDER, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(11) MCPL BOBBY C. PRITCHARD 240 10 19/0811 USMC, BTRY W, 3/12, 3D MARDIV. 11 APR 69 FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD 1ST AND 2ND DEGREE BURNS BACK, NECK, BOTH BUTTOCKS, BOTH ARMS WHILE FURNING ARTY POWDER CHARGES. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC AED USM USN SANCTUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1563

RELEASED BY

JAX 121445H
S

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUNSOB 0417 1920305
 ZNY 00000
 Z 120305Z APR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV CDC DGM
 TO CG XXIV CORPS TCC PHS
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 6-102-1
 1. (C) SUBM EW DA 2185-RE:
 L 103TH ARTY
 N YD-0306086 SHDME
 H AO, SUNDOWNER "A"
 O 121347H
 P BUNKERS INACT 50 CAL F30 W/REG ART
 G NONE
 R 121350-1521H
 S 0/8"/4
 T 41 MED, 5 REG
 U 3 BUNKERS DEST, 1 BUNKER DAN,
 2 SECONDARY EXPLO, 1 30 CAL F30 DEST
 V (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 W-4
 BT
 0417

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

GRM

DRAFTER 14/GRM/telSEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214C/O V/SIMMEDIATE 120918 Z APR 69COPY TO: G-3
G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE

3/4

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST NO 4-13 FOR CH-47; 130800H APR 69

1. A. PZ QT TO LZ ALPHE, 2005
 B. PZ QT TO LZ WEISMAN, 3505
 C. PZ VCB TO LZ WEISMAN 405
2. ALL ZONES SECURE
3. GUNSHIP ESCORT PROVIDED BY TFH. COORD & RNDV WITH VAND.
 DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF: 338.9; 43.5
4. EQUIP. WILL BE RIGGED BY 0730H.
5. UTILIZE V.M.D. D SC AS BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC
 FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE 266.1; 43.5
6. LOCATION OF JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 - A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT AT TOWER 360.2
 - B. DONG HA POL YD245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 - C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CCN

1566

RE. BY

Airo

[Signature]
 3/4 V/S

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 11/GRM/tel
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
 CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 120926 Z APR 69

CCPY TO: G-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DCM
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 101ST AIR CAVALRY DIV GEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL MISSION FOR CP-54

1. A. MISSION LO 4-38, 131200H APR 69
2. B. LZ SPARK TO LZ MCCLINTOCK, TWO (2) 155mm HOW. 12,500lbs
 C. PZ QT LSA TO LZ MCCLINTOCK, ONE (1) 155mm HOW. 12,500lbs
3. G FSHIP ESCORT FROM TFH. COORD & RD DV WITH VA D. DASC
 338.9; 43.5 RECEIPT BRIEF FROM TFH G-4
4. LOCATION OF PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556, CONTACT QT TOWER 360.2
 B. DO G HA POL YB245597, CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483, CONTACT VAND. TOWER 370.1
5. EQUIP. WILL BE RIGGED BY TFH G-4 BY 131130H
6. UTILIZE VAND. DASC FOR BACKUP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC
 FOR CHECK IN AND ARTY COORDINATION PURPOSES.

GP-4

CON

150P

REL BY

[Signature]
 ARO

PLS

3/4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0418 1020930
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 120930Z APR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO CG XXIV CORPS TOC PNB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 7-102-1
 1. (C) AO, NORTH TIDE "C"
 A. 120830 H YD-275783 SHDMZ
 6 WHITE METALLIC OBJECTS SUBMERGED 100 TO 1000M
 OFF SHORE.
 2 AO, SUNDOWNER V
 A. 121240 H YD-011697 NHDNZ
 3 EN W/WPNS MOV N,
 3 AO NOON WATCH "Y"
 4. 121300 H XD-669673 SHDMZ
 3 BRASS OBJTS, POSS 122MM
 SHELL CASINGS, NEG EN OBS
 B. 121340 H XD-950700 NHDNZ
 AREA IS POSS OPEN STORAGE SITE. BOXES, UNK SIZE AND TYPE.
 TOOK PHOTOS
 GP-4
 BT
 0418

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FHC/JFJ
 SEC 7TH ITT FH3372
 CWO 031

INTERMEDIATE 121020 ZAPR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: COMUSMACV
 CG III MAF DNG
 DSA I CORPS
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

3 hrs

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACJ FOR 213, 213-3, 232, 241, MAC COC
 SPOT REPORT, 7TH ITT NO: 30-69

MACV 381-11

- A. NAME: DUONG VAN PHU (ZUOWNGUL VEAN FUL)
- B. RANK: 1ST LT, CO. CMDR. NVA/PW
- C. DTG/POC: 121000HAPR69/XD792647
- D. CAP UNIT: E/2/4
- E. UNIT/LOC/MISS: 1ST CO., 1ST BN., 426 REGT. (POSS. 246) CODE F6
 CP OF 1ST CO. LOC ON HILL 805 XD808689; CP OF 1ST BN. LOC
 XD822684. AT TCC MISSION WAS TO RECON AREA OF CAPTURE FOR
 LATER MOVEMENT OF TROOPS INTO AREA. SOURCE ALSO STATED THEY
 WERE RECONNOITERING FOR AN ATTACK ON CAU MU (NVA NAME FOR VCB).
 SOURCE ALSO STATED A2, A ROCKET UNIT IS TO ATTACK ALSO; SIZE
 OF UNIT: UNK, DATE OF ATTACK: UNK
- F. DISP: 3RD MED BN. HOSPITAL, QTCB

BT
 GP-1

CCN 1564 RELEASED BY J.D. Farley TIME 121815 H HAPR69

G-2

PKC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0419 1021040

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121040Z APR 69.

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-102-2

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L NRP

M Y3 247792 SHDET

N AD NOON WATCH A

O 121610H

P BNKRS W/ 1 EN

Q USMC 01 REC 1 RUD SAF FROM 1 POS NEG DAM TO A/C

ALT 1000'

R 121625H-1741H

S EDWARDS (5"/54)

T 205 HEQ

U 12 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXPL 1 PROB KIA

2 (U) ADDENDUM REPORT

GP-4

BT

0419

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XQ

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0420 1021050

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121050Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-102-1

- (C) SUPM IAW DA 2175-R:

L 12TH MAR

M YD 017668 THDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER W

O 121600HO

P 10 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 121635H-1726H

S 4/1/40TH (105)

T 2 WP, 14 HEQ 33 ICM

U 10 KIA (C) 2 BNKRS DEST

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0420

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Z
 IIIISRZ⁰⁰⁰⁰ ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0423 1021200
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 121200Z APR 69 *TOD 1240 / 24 Corps*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-102-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 TH MAR
 M YD 250798 SHDMZ
 N AO NOON WATCH R
 O 121712H
 P ACT SAF FROM EN IN BNKRS
 Q AO REC MODERATE SAF ALT 1500' NEG DAM TO A/C
 R 121725H-1805H
 S M/4/12 (155)
 T 22 HEQ
 U 2 BNKRS DEST, 1 TRL CUT SAF SILENCED
 2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0423

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QP

00000

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0424 1021201

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121201Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PH2

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-102-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L T F H

M XD 906678 SHDMZ

N FO MARSHALL HALL 62

O 121510H

P MTR PIT (INACT)

Q NONE

R 121520H-1540H

S H/3/12(105)

T 60HEQ

U EXCL COVG TGT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0424

NNNNAA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QQ

50000

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0425 102120Z

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121200Z APR 69 *Tod / 1242 / 24 Corps*

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-102-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L TFH

M XD 919661 SHDMZ

N FO MARSHALL HALL 62

O 121540H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 121550H -1647H

S K/4/12(155)

T 1 WP, 8 HEQ

U EXCL COVG

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0425

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

3 his

DRAFTER 3/HLC/os
SEC G-3 PHONE 3303
CWO DW8

PRIORITY 121232 Z APR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIFTEENTH PHYSL TRNG FLT, KADENA AFB, OHI
INFO: CG FMFPAC (FWD)
CG III MAP
3 UNCLAS ~~EFTO~~
PHYSIOLOGICAL TRNG

A. 15TH PHYSL TRNG FLT MSG 270638Z MAR 69

1. IAW REF A FOL PERS NOM TO ATTEND SUBJ CRS;

CAPT GRAY, W. B. 084968/0302 AUG69 13001

CCM 1585 RELEASED BY S.R. / [signature] TIME H APR 69

G-3

DW8

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00000 ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0426 1021245
ZNY CCCCC
Z 121245Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-102-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;
L 12 TH MAR
M YD 020677 SHDMZ
N AO NORTHIDE P
O 121837H
P BNKRS W/ REC ACT
Q NONE
R 121843H-1920H
S C/S
T 16HEQ
U EXCL COVG
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
0426

NOZAP

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00000 ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0428 1021247
ZNY CCCCC
Z 121247Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-102-1
1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
L 108TH ARTY
M YD 014679 SHDMZ
N AO NORTH TIDE W
O 121620H
P BNKRS W/ REC ACT
Q NONE
R 121623H-1735H
S C/8/4TH (8")
T 38 HED 5 HEQ
U 2 BNKRS DEST, 1 BNKRS DAM
2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
GP-4
BT
0428

700/121309/414/24Cops/8

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0428 1021250
 ZNY CCCCC

Z 121250Z APR 69

FM THIRD MWRDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC

BT

PHB

700/1306/413/246ms/28

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 14-102-1

1 (C) AO NOON WATCH R

1. 121700H YD 2379-YD 2579 SHDMZ HVY TRL ACT THROUGH AREA,
 NUMEROUS CULT. FLDS, BNKRS BEING REBUILT.

B. 121710H YD 234804 NHDMZ NVY FORTIFIED VILLE, OBS APPROX
 10-12 EN IN CIV CLOTHES, 2 EN IN GREEN UNIFORMS

C. 121730H YD 243811 NHDMZ HVY FORTIFIED VILLE.

W/ 5-6 EN. NUMEROUS TRLS LEADING FOROM VILLE TO RIVER 1 BOAT ON BEACH
 AT YD 236803 NHDMZ

2. AO NOON WATCH P

A. 121830H XD 855660 SHDMZ BNKRS COMPLEX APPROX 300MTR LONG.

TRL W/ SIGNS OF REC ACT NEG FIRE MISION REQ AO RTB DUE TO LOW FUEL

GP-4

BT

0428

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00000 ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0431 1021545

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121545Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT: AMPLIFICATION MY MSG 3-102-1 (3D MARDIV) 3-102-2

1 (C) I 3/4

2. OCCUPYING DEFENSE PRIMETER

3. REC. RESUPPLY HELO

4. XD 911643

5 XD 910676 SHDMZ

6. NONE

7 SAME

8 XD 931654

9 ARTY REQUESTED

A. 121230H

B. 121244H

C. H/3/12 (105)

D. 84 HEQ

10 OBS 15-20 UNK CAL ROUNDS IMPACTING APPROX 900MIRS FROM NEAREST
FM POS.

11 NONE

GP-4

BT

0431

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KCLL NNO

00 000

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0434 1021700

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121700Z APR 69 Tol/1745/24 Copy

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 18-102-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 242755 SHDMZ

N AN/ TPS 25

O 122020H

P 5 EN MOV N

Q NONE

R 122025H-2045H

S M/4/12 (155)

T 1 HEQ 18 ICM

U EXCL COVG, MOV CEASED

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0434

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

KG

00 000

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0436 1021710

ZNY CCCCC

Z 121710Z APR 69

Tod 1747/24 Cypz

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 17-102-1

1 (C) 12 TH MAR W/ AN/ IPS-25

A. 122101H 2212H YD 16387890 NHDMZ YD 14777838 SHDMZ 5 EN MOV SW

GP-4

BT

0436

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

RTTEZ YUM RUMISA 3252 101033 1-EEEE--RUMHVP.

ZNY EEEEE

R 12174Z WPR 69

FM MARBKS NAV STA SFRA N

TO RUM LMPA/CG FORL OGCOMD

RUA QANA/THIRD FOR SVCRE GT

RUM JDA/PE & BC CAMPEN

RUE BNA/PE & BC CAMLEJ

RUMHVP/CG THIR D MARDIV

INFO RUE BHA/CMC

RUMHMA/CG FMFPAC

RHMMA FA/CG THIRD MA F

H

UNCLASE FT O

CMC (COS)

PERSEFF PROPERTY OF PFC RONALD E. TOWNSEND 242 55 94/0311 USMC.

1. SNM FORMER MBR IGO 3DBN 5THMAR 3DMARDIV/INJURY/

EVAC TO 3DMEDBN ON 28 JAN 69

TO GUAM MI ON 22 FEB 69

TO NAVHOSP OAK ON 15 MAR 69.

2. REQ SEARCH BE CONDUCTED FOR PERSEFF GRP ONE LAST SEEN VICINITY OF
CO AREA RVN ON 2 FEB 69 ALSO CLAIMS GRP TWO BAGGAGE STORED
ON OKINAWA.

3. IF HELD SHIP TO TWO MCFO 133 HARRISON SFRA N 94106.

IF SHIPPED ADVISE ALCON SHIP DATA.

4. REPLY REQ NLT 21 APR 1969

BT

3252

101746 Zap

A-SuppD

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DCH/r1b
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO B

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 121800 Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SIX TWO
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
 CTC SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 102-69
2. 120001H TO 122400H APR 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 11 APR 69 3D TANK BN YD343506 1 VN CIV TURNED IN

1 M-60 MG BARREL. REWARDED 500 P'S.

(B) 112330H D/1/9 YD093603 PTL ^PRETD APPROX 5 MCRT RND

& ARTY LANDED CLOSE TO ITS PSN. RND IMPACTED AT YD095608

(C) 120025H 1ST AMTRAC YD349695 RECD 8 RND OF 122MM

RKT FIRE FM YD283767. CNTR FIRED W/NGF.

(D) 120240H RECON TM 1B2 YD254653 TM MADE CNTCT W/2

EN MOVING SW ON TRL. TM OPENED UP W/SAF. RES 2 EN KIA. REACTION FORCE
 WILL SWEEP AREA.

(E) 120800H 12D DET 7TH PSYOP YD422478 VN CHILDREN TURNED
 IN 8/105 RND, 1 CHICOM GREN, 4/M-79 RND, 8/155 PROJECTILES, 1/60MM

MORT RND, 1/50MM RND, 1 WP GREN, 1/81MM PROJECTILE, 1/106 PROJECTILE,
 3/82MM RND. REWARDED 7350 P'S.

(F) 121125H-121145H 1/1/ARVN YD240320 MADE CNTCT W/UNK
 SIZE EN FORCE. FIRED SAF. RES 3 VC KIA (C). CPTD 10 AT MINES, 1 SKS,

1 US CARBINE, 2 AK-50'S & 1 K-14 RIFLE & SMALL AMOUNT OF DOCS. NOT
 CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TELS.

121800Z APR 69

PAGE 1 OF 9 PAGES 92

GSV/STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

(G) 121145H RECON TM 3D3 YD346405 TM SPTD 4 NVA MOVING E. ENGAGED EN W/SAF. EN WORE GREEN UTILS, HELMETS, JACKS & AK-47'S.

TM MOVED TO LZ & SPTD 12 NVA. AO CAME ON STATION. TM WAS TAKING AMF. TM TOOK SAF ON EXTRACT. F/W WORK AREA OVER. 1 TOT REQD. RES 1 EN KIA.
ED

(H) 121340H TOC 2D ARVN REGT YD132514.4 CO 2D BN SEARCHED AREA & FND 5 BNKRS, 2 HOOCHES & 1 POT. EST 3 DAYS OLD. DES ALL.

(I) 121350H TOC 2D ARVN REGT YD184435.400 2D BN MADE CNTCT W/EST NVA SQD. RES 3 NVA KIA (C). CPTD 2 AK-50 RIFLES, 1 MAP, UNIFORMS, 1 TYPEWRITER & 1 NOTE BOOK W/G-H-3 WRITTEN ON IT. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(J) 121400H 4/1/ARVN YD495505 FND 1 VC PW. EVACD IN. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(K) 121400H TOC 2D ARVN REGT YD1259 1 RETNEE NAME NGUYEN VAN DUY AGE 20, UNIT 3D CO/2D BN/K-4. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(L) 122100H G/2/9 YD023595 SPTD 4 EN MOVING TWD PSN.

CALLED 60MM MORT MSN W/UNK RES.

(M) 4TH MAR DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

120212H YD09407115 20 EN MOVING S.
120800H XD942-6537 14 EN MOVING W.
121820H XD93256545 4 EN MOVING W.
121821H YD058430 3 EN MOVING W.
122132H YD09016966 5 EN MOVING SE. NEG CLEARANCE.
122144H YD04716788 7 EN MOVING NE.
122144H YD09407115 5 EN MOVING S.
122144H YD09347088 3 EN MOVING SW.
122144H YD09016966 7 EN MOVING SE.

KIA:320 /11/ 96 / 1 / 428
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

12 / 16 / 0 / 2 / 4 / 53 / 27
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RETN/VC RETN/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTD CLASS

98 / 23
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) PUR MAR:

(A) 111730H F/2/4 XD840645 RECD 20-25 ENDS 82MM MORT

FM XD841667. CALLED ARTY MSN & AO CALLED ON STATION. RES UNK.

(B) 120930H F/2/4 XD747636 FND 8 BNKRS 4 MOS OLD &

PAGE 2 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ASSORTED 782 GEAR. CONT SEARCH OF AREA.

(C) 120945H-121100H E/2/4 XD789639 MALE CNTCT W/EN WHO

RETREATED TO CAVES. AREA SECURED & SEARCHED AT 121100H. RES 3 NVA PW, 5 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47'S, 1 RPD MG, 1 SNIPER RIFLE, 9/82MM RND, 30

CHICOM GRENS & ASSORTED SA AMMO.

(D) 121115H C/1/4 XD725625 AS PTL WAS SEARCHING AREA.

EST EN SQD AMB OPENED W/AW & CHICOM GRENS. RETD FIRE W/SA'S. PLT AS REACTION FORCE SENT TO AREA

KIA: 228 / 0 / 6 / 0 / 334
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

181 / 5
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) MAINE CRAG:

(A) 111615H A/1/3 XD825220 FND & DES 9 CANTEENS, 1 NVA UNIFORMS, 2 BCKS, 1 BLOCK OF TNT, 20 LBS OF RICE & MISC PAPERS. OBSD 1 EN. FIRED ON EN. EN RETD FIRE W/AK-47 & FLED.

(B) 121110H D/1/3 XD856250 SQD PTL WAS TAKEN UNDER SAF & RECD 3 GRENS. CALL^V IN 81MM MSN & REIN SQD. SET UP AMB PSN.
ED

(C) 121120H TOC 2D ARVN REGT XD947267 3D CO 3 BN SEARCHED AREA & FND 1 SKS RIFLE. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(D) 121220H C/1/3 XD880223 SQD PTL SAW 5 EN RUNNING E. EN TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/SAF & M-79. RES UNK.

(E) 121300H RECON TM 2A1 XD865192 TM HRD EST 5 EN BREAK-ING BRUSH APPROX 100M TO NW. NEG UNIFORMS OR EQUIP OBSD. CALLED F/M

W/UNK RES.

(F) 121320H RECON TM 2A2 XD837324 TM HRD EST 3 VOICES APPROX 75M N-NE OF PSN IN TREELINE AT XD831323. NEG WPNS OR EQUIP OBSD. CALLED FIRE MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

(G) 121405H CP/1/3 XD874238 RECD 8 RKT RND, UNK CAL. RKTs WERE FIRED IN PAIRS. A/1/3 SPTD FLASHES AT XD825175. CNTR BTRY FIRED & AO REQD. RES UNK.

(H) 121530H H/2/3 YD013312 PLT SPTD 8 EN CROSSING AREA

PAGE 3 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

AT YD011311. FIRED SEVERAL RNDs AT EN. THEN A SMALL CHILD RAN INTO OPEN. PLT CEASED FIRE. SEARCHED AREA & FND 1 BLOOD TRL.

(I) 121725H C/1/3 XD867228 SENT SQD TO SEARCH TUNNEL. COULD NOT CONT SEARCH DUE TO INSUFFICIENT AIR IN PASSAGE.

(J) 121730H D/1/3 XD845252 SQD AMB SPTD 1 EN WEARING LT GRAY UNIFORM & CARRYING AN AK-47 RIFLE. SQD TOOK EN UNDER FIRE

W/SA'S. EN RETD FIRE & FLED TO N.

(K) 121830H C/1/3 XD876226 SQD FND 12 EMPTY 122MM CASES & MISC 782 GEAR. UNIT SENT 2 MEN INTO AREA. ENGAGED 4 EN. 1 EN HAD

BLOND HAIR & A BEARD. RETD FIRE W/SA'S & CALLED F/W. UNIT SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(L) 121950H 3/3/ARVN XD947273 RECD 3/60MM MORT RNDs FM XD953266. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(M) 122100H D/1/3 XD845239 AMB ENGAGED 6 EN MVG ON RT 926. RES 2 NVA KIA.

KIA: 85 / 0 / 13 / 0 / 98
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 29
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

385 / 15
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) TF REMAGEN: NO SPOT REPS RECD FM TF REMAGEN DURING THIS REP PER:

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) ELLIS RAVINE: NO SPOT REPS RECD FM ELLIS RAVINE DURING THIS REP PER:

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

PAGE 4 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 121412H DIV AO YD087714 BNKR CMPLX, FIRED 2 ARTY

MSNS. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

(B) 121435H DIV AO XD807635 IN SUPPORT OF H/2/4 & E/2/4

WHICH WAS REC'G SAF, RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 LGE SEC EXPLO.

(C) 111450H C/1/9 YD093713 SENSOR DEVICES INDICATED

EN MVT S OF DMZ. ARTY FIRED FOR 3 HRS. AO REPTD AREA TO BE AMMO DUMP.
RES 37 SEC EXPLOS.(D) 121530H DIV AO YD038686 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON 50 CAL
PSN & BNKRS. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 120915H DIV AO XD840665 USMC OV-10 RECD LIGHT SAF
ALT 2500' FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RELIEVED ON STATION MSN BEING CONT.(B) 121330H DIV AO XD805630 USMC OV-10 RECD LT SAF FM
1 PSN. ALT 1000'. NO HITS. 121300H XD816640 USMC OV-10 RECD LT SAF

FM 1 PSN. ALT 1000'. NO HITS.

(C) 121645H DIV AO YD248793 USMC-01 RECD MOD SAF FM

1 PSN. ALT 1500'. NO HITS.

(D) 120915H DIV AO XD804648 IN SUPPORT OF UNIT F/W &

OV-10 RECD MOD TO HVY SAF & AWF. ALT 2000'.

UH-1E YD340400 ALT 800' RECD MOD SAF. NO HITS.

F4J XD804638 ALT 400' RECD INT 50 CAL. 2 HITS.

F4J XD804638 ALT 400' RECD INT AWF. NO HITS.

F4B XD842662 ALT 800' RECD LT SAF. NO HITS.

CH-46-D XD803634 ALT 50' RECD INT SAF. 1 HIT.

F4B XD930220 ALT 200' RECD LT AWF. 2 HITS.

F4B XD930220 ALT 500' RECD LT AWF. 1 HIT.

OV-10 YD355405 ALT 800' RECD MOD SAF/AWF. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 112000H DIV AO XD879221 RAN OV-10 ORD ON SUSPTD

60MM MORT PSN, NEG BDA.

(B) 121200H DIV AO YD289558 FRESH FT PRINTS RUNNING

N-S ALONG BEACH, SUSPTD MORT/RKT PSN.

(C) 121210H DIV AO XD855250 IN SUPPORT OF D/1/3 IN CNTCT

PAGE 5 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ADJUSTED 81MM MORT MSN ON SUSPTD EN PSN. NEG BDA. XD795203 OBSD 1
STRUCTURE W/A PIG PEN.

(D) 121210H DIV AO XD804638 SA PSN & AW PSNS, RAN 2
A/S. NEG BDA. XD804648 SAME AS ABOVE, RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA. XD814635

TO XD810635 A HVLY USED TRL & POSS MORT PSN.

(E) 121320H DIV AO XD728628 RAN 1 A/S ON NVA & BNKRS
IN SUPPORT OF C/1/4 IN CNTCT. RES 3 BNKRS DES. XD727628 TO XD727627
TRL RUNS ON FINGER GOES DOWN TO DRAW THEN BACK UP A FINGER.

(F) 121425H DIV AO XD871227 RAN 1 A/S IN SUPPORT OF
C & D/1/3 IN CNTCT W/6 NVA. RES 1 BNKR DES, 1 HOOCH DES.

(G) 121435H DIV AO XD809634 RAN 1 A/S. GOOD TGT COVERAGE.
XD805643 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. XD805630 RAN OV-10

ORD ON SUSPTD EN PSN. NEG BDA.

(H) 121720H DIV AO XD875200 OBSD FRESH TRL ACTY & 7
BNKRS IN TREELINE.

(I) 121800H DIV AO XD799636 HELD RECD UNK TYPE FIRE

FM THIS GRID. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

(J) 121830H DIV AO XD803653 SUSPTD EN PSN W/SIGNS OF
RECT ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA. XD766656 OBSD 1 HOOCH. RAN OV-10 ORD.
NEG BDA.

(K) 121935H DIV AO XD918221 OBSD 1 BN IN GREEN. RAN
OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA. XD923216 1 HOOCH W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. RAN 1

A/S. RES 1 HOOCH DES. XD914226 NUMEROUS FGT HOLES W/SIGNS OF RECT
ACTY. RAN 1 A/S. RES 12 FGT HOLES DES. XD855225 1 CAMOUD BNKR. RAN

OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

4. TTL PERS AND EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

21 / 0
NVA/VC

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0 / 0
NVA/VC

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

3 / 3
NVA/VC

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U.S. INFLICTED

0 / 0

NVA DISCD/VC DISCD

PAGE 6 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 3

(1) 121100H E/2/4 XD789639 CPTD 3 NVA PW.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

- (1) 8/122MM RKT
- (2) 5/UNK CAL/MORT & ARTY
- (3) 25/82MM MORT
- (4) 8/UNK CAL/RKT

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

NUMBER		
US	FWFAF	RVNAF

IND

4/ 0 / 8

C/S

0/ 0 / 0

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: - NONE

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER:

TYPE
RICE

QTY
20 LBS

PLACE CPTD
XD825220

J. CPTD DOGS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 121720H 1ST & 3D CO 2D ARVN REGT YD143576 HIT MINE UNK SIZE

OR TYPE. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS: - NONE

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 6-69 DTD 25 MAR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB:

A. VC INFRASTRUCTURE

(1) THE VC CADRE OF MAI LINH (D) & HAI LANG (D) WILL HOLD
A MTG BETWEEN 10-14 APR 69. AT KHE ME (COORD RPTD /T YD295377, YD295370,

YD297372 & YD300372). 2 VC CO'S WILL PROVIDE SEC. PURPOSE OF MTG

PAGE 7 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

BELIEVED TO BE PLANNING OF NEW ACTY IN AREA. INFO FR 517TH MID SOURCE
RATED (F); INFO (6).

B. GUERRILLA OB: - NONE
12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:
DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(1) 111850H DIV AO XD842666 SUSPTD MORT PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY
MSN IN SUPPORT OF F/2/4 TAKING INCOMING. NEG BDA. LT DOMAN 0101866 USMC.

(2) 120930H DIV AO YD275783 6 WHITE METALLIC OBJECT, SUBMERGED
100-1000M OFF SHORE. YD283764 FT PRINTS GOING N ACROSS RIV. GRID *IS LOCO*

WHERE POSS RKT SITE WAS LAST NITE. LT WRIGHT 0104397 USMC.

(3) 120950H DIV AO XD842665 MORT PSN WHICH WAS ACTIVE IAST
NIGHT. ALSO OBSD 2 POSS CAMOU PITS & 8 BNKRS. RAN 2 A/S. RES 1 KBA,
4 BNKRS & 1 MORT PIT DES. XD807792 OBSD OLD FRDLY PSN, 7 CAMOU FGT

HOLES & 1 NVA IN GREEN. NEG WPNS OR GEAR. LT STACK 0102298 USMC.

(4) 121300H DIV AO YD222824 2 NVA MVG E IN GRAY UNIF. NEG
COMBAT GEAR. LT BIALBK 05428608 USA.

(5) 121300H DIV AO YD012697 8 NVA W/WPNS & HELMETS MVG N
ON TRL.

(6) 121300H C-2 XD990741 Q10 TYPE RADAR PICKED UP 1 UFO AT
1300H. TRACKED FOR A FEW SECONDS THEN LOST IT. PICKED UP AGAIN AT
THE SAME GRID, TRACKED FOR A FEW SECONDS & LOST IT. GENERAL DIR WAS N.

(7) 121330H DIV AO YD247796 HVLY USED TRL RUNNING N TO S.
FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON 2 LGE BNKRS. RES 2 BNKRS DES, 1 CONCRETE STRUCTURE
DAM. LT AVERSA 0102461 USMC.

(8) 121405 DIV AO XD669673 OBSD 3 BRASS TUBES POSS SHELL
CASINGS. EST 122MM ARTY. XD950700 OBSD BOXES, UNK SIZE. POSS OPEN
STORAGE TYPE. LT WEBB 098175 USMC.

(9) 121412H DIV AO XD8771 BNKR CMPLX, FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS.
RES 3 BNKRS DES, 1 BNKR DAM.

(10) 121530H DIV AO YD038686 OBSD 50 CAL PSN, BNKRS & FRESH
TRL ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 3 BNKRS & 1/50 CAL PSN DES & 1 BNKR
DAM. LT ELIAS 05428397 USA.

(11) 121750H DIV AO YD248793 2 EN IN DARK CLOTHING BUILDING
A BNKR & HVY TRL ACTY IN AREA. OBSD 4 STRAW MATS LYING ON TANK TRL

PAGE 8 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

W/1 WICKER BASKET & NUMEROUS CULT FIELDS IN AREA. FIRED 1 NGF MSN.
RES 12 BNKRS & 6 SNIPER PSNS DES, 60M TRL CUT & SEVERAL CULT FIELDS

DAM. CWO2 LUCKENBACH 089992 USMC.

(12) 121750H DIV AO YD017668 OBSD NVA & BNKRS. FIRED 1 ARTY

MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES & 10 NVA KIA (C). LT NORTON 05429785 USA.

(13) 121800H DIV AO XD866646 RAN OV-10 ORD ON SUSPTD EN PSN.
NEG BDA. LT MARTIN 0103097 USMC.

(14) 121830H DIV AO XD855660 TRL & BNKR CMPLX, APPROX 300M
LONG. SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. CAPT THOMAS 089313 USMC.

(15) 12TH MAR TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:
122005H-122040H YD24247554-YD24727415 5 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY W/
UNK RES.

122048H-122113H YD16828392-YD17188307 30 EN MOVING SE.

122054H-122110H YD18548420-YD19258357 5 EN MOVING NE.

122101H-122212H YD16387890-YD14777838 5 EN MOVING SW.

122108H-122133H YD15168122-YD17167913 15 EN MOVING SE.

13. TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 1610 RELEASED BY H. R. Fischer TIME 130300 H APR 69

1611
1613

PAGE 9 OF 9 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0440 1022100
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 100Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DGN
 BT

To d/2314/24 Cayer

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PRUPLE MARTIN AO SITREP 178 121301 122400H APR 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 121630H 3/1/4 VIC 737641 FOUND 3 3X3X6FT COOKING AREA AND
 LATINE. EVERYTHING WAS ROTTED OUT AND ABOUT 4 MONTHS OLD. WILL
 CONTINUE SEARCH.

B. AT 121100H E/2/4 VIC 790640 AREA OF YESTERDAYS CONTACT SEARCHED AND
 SECURED. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND ASSORTED GEAR. RES ADD 5 NVA KIA (C)
 3 POW AND 4 IWC. 2 AK-47 1 RPG LIGHT MACHINE GUN, 1 SNIPER RIFLE,
 4 CLAYMORE, 9 32 MM RDS, 30 CHICOM GRENADES AND ASSORTED AMMO.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 122000H L/3/4 VIC 910591 RECON TEAM BLACK BUD MOVING TOWARD
 POSS HEARD MOVEMENT. RECON MAN HAD W/P GRENADE GO OFF WHICH
 BURNED THE MAN. RECON TEAM PULLED BACK AND CALLED ARTY. SQUAD FROM L
 SENT TO ESCORT RECON TEAM. RES ADD 1 FR WIAE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 FR WIAE 5 NVA KIA (C) 3 POW AND 4 IWC
 FRIENDLY KIA 73 WIAE 213 WIAE 22 MIA 0

ENEMY NVA KIA (C) 232 VC KIA (C) 0 DET 2 POW 4 IWC 175 CSWC 7

GP-4

BT

0440

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. 222355Z APR 59
 FM JCRC TASH FORN HOTEL
 TO JCRC WASH DC 1714 200Z

TOP/032E/Hotel/#1/

171. 1300ZIN TO 130500Z APR 59
 1. CONTACTS: NO CHANGES
 2. NUMBER OF CPWS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 3. NUMBER OF S JAW NS: ASSIGNED.
 4. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
 5. SIGNIFICANT MISSIVES: NEGATIVE
 6. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS
 7. JAW NS: ASSIGNED
 8. NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

13 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH

DE DIV AND NR 408

U

*****ZZ HUMSK

DE HUMSQD 0445 103#150

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130150Z APR 60

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO HUMSK/CG XVIV CORPS TOC PH3

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (30 MARDIV) 2-103-1

1. GC) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:

2 10TH MARINES

3 YD-041711 SHDMZ

4 AO, NORTH TIDE "C"

5 130745 H

6 ENKRS AND TRLS W/REC ACT

7 NONE

8 130805-0845 H

9 C/S"

10 14 HQ

11 EX COV TGT

12 CID INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

00-4

BT

0445

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FOR DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU429.....429.....429.....

Q

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0446 1000215

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130015Z APR 69

FM THIRD MWDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MWDIV) 3-103-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:

L 12TH MARINES

M VD 015702 SHDMZ

N AC SUNDOWNER "A"

0 130830

P 100-150 SAF ON AD FROM 1PSM

Q ALT 1200' NEG DAM TO A/C

R 130840-0002H

S A/1/40 (105)

T 1W0, 60 HEQ

U 2 KIA, SAF KILLED, 2 BNKYS DEST

Z (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

BT-4

BT

0446

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****Z UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0447 1030400
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 130400Z APR 60
 FM THIRD MARDIV CQC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CQPS IOC #HB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 SUBJECT: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-103-1

1. (C) SUBM LAW DA 2185-0:

L DASC

M XD-583683 SHOMZ

N AD, NOON WATCH "C"

Z 130375H

*. NO9 SAF ON AD BY 1 EN W/BACK

Q ALT 12-1600' NEG DAY TO A/C

*. 130825-0836H

S OV-10

T 200 RDS 7.62MM, 6 WP ZUNI

14 2.75 ZUNI

U NEG 50A

2 (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0447

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE 130501 Z APR 69

DRAFTER _____
SEC _____ PHONE _____
CWO _____ PLS

FROM: THIRD SHORE PARTY BATTALION
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS

RICE AND ORDNANCE CACHE REPORT

- A. CG THIRD MARDIV 290744Z JAN 69 (C)
1. IAW REF A, A NEGATIVE REPORT IS HERewith SUBMITTED.

CCN _____ RELEASED BY E.I. Sullivan TIME _____
A-2 PLS

HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/FM/HAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO PVS

PRIORITY 130529Z APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV CTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CTR
TO: CG FMFPAC (D008)
INFO: CG III MAF DIA
FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 251

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION

A. FMFPAC P5100.3

1. 23 MAR 69

2. "C" CO, 1/9

3. EXPLOSION OF GRENADE

4. VICINITY OF CON THREE

5. 1-B, IVT, 2456480, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D FRAGMENT WOUNDS TO RIGHT LEG AND FOOT WHEN A GRENADE FELL OFF A BUNKER AND DETONATED.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

CGN

1660

REL BY

T. HOUER

PVS

INSP.

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/FM/IAN
~~PH 3132~~
 CWO PHS

PRIORITY 130531 Z APR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
 TO: CG FMFPAC (D007)
 INFO: CG III MAF DMC
 THIRD MT BN

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 215

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT

1A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 221700H FEB 69

2. "A" CO, THIRD MT BN

3. VEHICLE

4. NORTH GATE OF VAPO BRIGHT CB

5. 1-B, PFC, 2293016, USMC

6. M-35A2C, 2¹/₂T, 6x6, 2-C

7. VICTIM REC'D BACK INJURY WHEN VEHICLE HE WAS OPERATING RAN INTO BACK OF ANOTHER VEHICLE. VICTIM HAS VALID LICENSE FOR ONE YEAR AND EIGHT MONTHS, HAD JUST ARRIVED ON DUTY AND HAD NO KNOWN PREVIOUS ACCIDENTS.

8. MECHANICAL FAILURE-BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER

9. PERIODIC INSPECTIONS

10. REDUCED VISIBILITY DUE TO DUSTY ROAD CONDITIONS.

CCN

1659

REL BY

F. MILLER

PS

INSP.

OSJA.

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/TM/MAF
SAC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO PKS

PRIORITY 130533 2 APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG ~~THIRD~~ MARDIV QTR
TO: CG ~~THIRD~~ PAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHE
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

(D006)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORG: SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 248

PRELIMINARY REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

A. MFPACO P5100.3

1. 012125H APR 69

2. "M" CO, 3/4

3. ACCIDENTAL DETONATION OF GRENADE

4. VICINITY OF LZ SIERRA

5. 1-A, PFC, 2472073, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D FATAL INJURIES WHEN HE ACCIDENTALLY DETONATED A GRENADE WHILE MAINTAINING A DEF POSITION ON TERRISTER WACH.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. INVESTIGATION TO BE HELD.

CCN 1658 REL BY T. MAUER

INSP.

OSJA ^{PKS}

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/TH/MAF
 SEC DIV HSE TH 3132
 CWO PVS

PRIORITY 130532 2 APR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MAR DIV CTR

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV CTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 INFO: THIRD MT BN

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR ✓

SIR 4-2

A. ICCI 5830.2

1. VEHICLE/PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT

2. 071030H APR 69

3. YD 253600

4. COL. F. B. MAYER, THIRD MARINE DIVISION INSPECTOR

5. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

6. "B" CO, THIRD MT BN VEHICLE WAS HEADING NORTH ON RT #1, WHEN IT MET A CONVOY GOING SOUTH FROM DONG HA. THERE WAS A BREAK IN THE CONVOY AND THE VICTIM STOPPED ACROSS FROM WEST TO EAST PUSHING BICYCLE. HE STOPPED IN FRONT OF "B" CO VEHICLE WHICH HIT HIM

7. VICTIM TAKEN TO "C" MED BN. TYPE AND EXTENT OF INJURIES UNKNOWN.

8. THIRD MT BN

9. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

10. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

11. A. UNKNOWN

B. N/A

C. CARELESSNESS ON PART OF VICTIM

D. NONE

12. A. VICTIM TAKEN TO "C" MED BN

B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

C. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION

13. INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

CCN

1661

REL BY

T. MAUER

INS **CONFIDENTIAL** PVS

DECLASSIFIED

7.01.
DRAFTED 32/FI/MAF
SAC DIV IISF PH 3132
CWO PIG

PRIORITY 130541Z APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV JTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV JTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DEB
CG XXIV CORPS FIB
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINE

(0009)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVIL-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 184

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 250155Z MAR 69

1. 191510H MAR 69

2. "E" BTRY, 2/12

3. ACCIDENT L EXPLOSION, GRENADE

8. PERSONNEL WERE "PLAYING AROUND" WITH AN M-26 HAND GRENADE WHICH EXPLODED

9. PROPER INSTRUCTIONS ON THE USE AND SAFETY PRECAUTIONS OF HAND GRENADES

10. NONE

CON 11664 REL BY INSP

INSP.

OSJA PIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER 32/TM/MAF
SEC DIV TINS PH 3132
C/O W/S

PRIORITY 130543Z APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG ETTPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DING
CG XXIV CORPS HEB
FIRST AMTRAC BN CVT

(0010) - 1

URG AS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVIL-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 253

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

AIST

1. 061200H APR 69
2. "B" CO, FIRST AMTRAC BN
3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16
4. CAMP KESTLER, CUA VIET
5. 1-B, PFC, 2470026, USMC
6. N/A

7. VICTIM WAS CLEANING WEAPON WITH LEFT HAND NEAR MUZZLE WHEN WEAPON DISCHARGED CAUSING A THROUGH AND THROUGH WOUND TO LEFT THUMB. VICTIM ARRIVED IN RVN ON 28 FEB 69 AND REC'D INDOCTRINATION INCLUDING WEAPONS SAFETY ON 2 MAR 69

8. CARELESSNESS
9. DISCIPLINARY ACTION
10. NONE

CCN

16165

REL BY

T. May 22

INSP.

OSJA

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

32/IV/MAF
 DRAFTER 32/IV/MAF
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CWO AC

PRIORITY 130545 2 APR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV CTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CTR
 TO: CG FMFPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF DFG
 THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

(2013)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 112

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 170527Z FEB 69

1. 140755H FEB 69

2. "K" CO, THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE II-16

10. INJURY INCURRED ~~IN~~ LINE OF DUTY, NOT AS RESULT OF MISCONDUCT.

CCN 16608 REL BY T. HANSEN

INSP.

OSJA PKB

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/EM/MAF
SEC DIV INSP PI 3132
CWO: PKS

PRIORITY 130549 Z APR, 69

COPIES TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG MFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS/PMB
THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

(D011)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVIL-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 190

FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGES

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 270555Z MAR 69

1. 231955H MAR 69

2. "A" CO, THIRD SHORE PARTY BN

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCH .45

8. CARELESSNESS ON PART OF PERSON HOLDING WEAPON.

GCH 1666 REL BY T. MAUER

INSP

OSJA PLS

HIST

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3323 : RK : hst
SEC ARC LIGHT 3323
CWO 3

CCN 1657

IMMEDIATE 130600 Z APR 69

FM: CG 3D MAR DIV
TO: CG XXIV CORPS
INFO: CG III MAF
COMUSMACV

COPY TO: G-2
G-3
PSC

//CONFIDENTIAL//

ARC LIGHT ATTENTION: G-2 ARC LIGHT
MACV ATTENTION: MACJ-234, MACV GMD CDR J3-073, MACJ 231-0

- A. XXIV CORPS DIRECTIVE 95-1
- B. CG 3D MAR DIV MSG 300740Z MAR 69

1.(C) THIS HEADQUARTERS REPORTS NO CHANGE IN ARC LIGHT GROUND FOL...

LOW-UP STATUS FROM REFERENCE D.

GP-4

REL BY S. H. Helms

ACRUGHT

2/3/KSC

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

70000

VVVVVVVV

*****Z7 UUMSV

DE UUMSQB 0448 1030615

ZNY CCCCC

Z 130615Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARBIV CGC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT

(30 MARBIV) 5-103-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2180-RE:

L 12TH MARINES

M YD028608 SHDMZ

N AD NORTHIDE R

O 131050H

P 3BKRS W/REC ACT

Q NONE

R 131100H-1158 H

S C/S

T 38 HEQ

U 4 BKRS DEST, 3 BKRS DAM, 4 BKRS UNCOVERED

V (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0448

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUSQD #442 1030635
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 130635Z APR 60
 FM CG THIRDMARBIV CMC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV COMUS IOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (39 MAR 60) 6-103-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:
 L NCF
 M YD 254814 SHW
 N FO INTRIGUE 265
 O 131200 H
 P SMALL BOAT
 Q N
 R 1312484-1307H
 S EDWARDS (5/54")
 ST 40 HEQ
 U 1 BOAT DEST
 V (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 W-4
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOB 7457 730653
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130653Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COB
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORIS TOC PNB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SBJ: MAINE CRAG SITREP 116 121301 H TO 122400H APR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS , NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS, UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAWHMSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS, NONE
 4. SIGNIFISANT EVENTS, NONE
 5. PLANS , UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMLATIVE LOSSES, NO CHANGE
- GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

0453

CONFIDENTIAL

0
 OO UUMSQD
 DE RUMLBPM 1223 1030655
 ZNY CCCCC

O 130650Z APR 69
 FROM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR RVN
 TO COC 3RD MAR DIV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVBL-C 2195 3D MAR DIV FOR G-3 OPNS
 SUBJ: ELLIS RAVINE NO. 22 (130601- 1311200H) APR 69. (U)

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF1-11

HF 3-5

B (-): YD 219365

NO CHANGE

ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE

C (-): YD 242404

B. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONDUCTED PLANNED OPERATIONS.

C. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: 130915H YD 219364 - 2D PLAT OF B1-11 ENGAGED 2 VC ON A TRIAL WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS: 1 1VC KIA AND 1 AK47

D. (C) SIGNIFIANT EVENTS: 130900H YD 085428 D 1-11 FOUND A DESTROYED BUNKER COMPLEX OF 10 BUNKERS AVERAGING 10 X 15 FEET IN SIZE. SHOWED NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

E. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIC HOURS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO. 18.

F. (C) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: (080601H - 131200H) APR 69.

1. FRIENDLY: KIA WIA(E) W (MT) MIA

2. ENEMY: KIA POW RET

PAGE TWO RUMLBPM 1223 2X C O N F I D E N T I A L

NVA 0 0 0 0

VC 1 0 0 0

DATE: 2, INCIV: 0, INC: 1, CSAC: 2

COC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0451 130711Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130710Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DG 1
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWB
 INFO UUMSO/II AF COC DND
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: MAINE CRAG SITREP 117 130701H TO 130600H MAR 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS; UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 . CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFIGANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4

BT
 0451

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VVVVVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0452 133720

ZNY CCCCC

O 133720Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P4B

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: . PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 179133700H TO 133600H APG 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFIGANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW

MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0452

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

E UUMSQD 0454 1030753

ZNY CCCCC

Z 103075Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L O

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 7-135-1

1. (C) AO SUNDOWNER V

A 131100H YD167776 NHDMZ 3 EN WORKING ON .50 CAL PIT

2. AO NOON WATCH C

130900H XD 977679 SHDMZ TGL RUNNING TO 966677

ALSO BRANCHES OFF TO NW FROM 977679 AND RUNS

TO 961641 SHDMZ

B 130940H XD381634 NHDMZ TPL RUNNING TO 877633

TO 87765 TO 852650

3. AO NOON WATCH F

A 131350H XD 322667 SHDMZ TRL UNDER CANOPY

RUNNING E-W SIGNS OF REC ACT.

4. AOHNOON WATCH "C"

A 171410H YD 243303 SHDMZ 2 NEW BNKERS ON

S. BANK OF RIVER, FACING S NEG MISSION AO RTB

DUE TO LOWHFUEL.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FHC/JFJ
 SEC 7TH INT PH 3372
 CWO PIS

IMMEDIATE 130756 ZAPR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: COMUSMACV
 CG III MAF DNG
 DSA I CORPS
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACJ FOR 213, 213-3, 232, 241, MAC CXC
 SPOT REPORT, 7TH INT NO: 33-69

MACV 381-11

A. NAME: NGUYEN HUU DUY (NGUYEN HUUX ZUY)
 B. RANK: PFC NVA/CHIEU HOI

C. DTG/POC: 121600APR69 VIC XDL12631
 D. CAPT UNIT: ARVN

E. UNIT/LOC/MISS: 1ST SQD, 2ND PLT, 3RD CO, 2ND BN, 16TH REGT.
 1ST SQD RECONS FOR 3RD CO. 2ND BN LOC NOT FIXED, ALWAYS ON

MOVE AROUND BEN HAI RIVER.

F. DISP: INTERROGATION CONTINUES AT CAM LO DIST HDQTRS. SOURCE

WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO CHIEU HOI CTR, QUANG TRI CITY ON THIS DATE.

BT
 GP-4

CCN 1676 RELEASED BY JS TIME 131525 HAPR69

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: FHC/JFJ
SEC 7TH ITT PH 3372
CWO PLS

IMMEDIATE 130758ZAPR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: COMUSMACV
CG III MAF DNG
DSA I CORPS
CG XXIV CORPS PHB

1151

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

MACJ FOR 213, 213-3, 232, 241, MAC COO
SPOT REPORT, 7TH ITT NO: 34-69

MACV 381-11

A. NAME: LUONG VIET KIA (LUONG VIEETS KIAL)
B. RANK: PFC NVA/PW

C. DEG/POC: 13APR69 KHE SANH AREA (NFI)
D. CAPT UNIT: 3/2 ARVN

E. UNIT/LOC/MISS: 2ND SEC, 3RD PIT, 5TH CO, 10TH SAPPER BN, 7TH
FRONT (AKA 810) (NFI). PW AND 35 OTHER NVA ATTACKED ELEMENT OF

3/2 ARVN REGT. IN ENEMY ATTACK PW WAS WOUNDED BY A SATCHEL
CHARGE THROWN BY ANOTHER NVA.

F. DISP: 3RD MED BN. UNDERGOING SURGERY; CONDITION CRITICAL

BT
GP-1

CCN 1677 RELEASED BY 15.1 TIME 131530 HAPR69

G-2

PLS

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

NOV
 OO HUMSK UUMSO
 DT UUMSO 0455 133033Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 133033Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MAF DIV COC DGH
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 ELLIS RAVINE NO. 21 (130601-131120TH) APR 69. (U)

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF1-11

HF 3-5
 NO CHANGE ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE

R (-): YD 219365

C (-): YD 242434

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONDUCTED PLANNED OPERATIONS.

3. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: 130915H YD 219364- 2D PLAT OF B1-11 ENGAGED
 2 VC ON A TRAIL WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA AN 1 AK47

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 130900H YD 235423 D1-11 FOUND A
 DESTROYED BUNKER COMPLEX OF 10 BUNKERS AVERAGING 10 X 15 FEET
 IN SIZE. SHOWED NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

5. (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO. 13.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 VC KIA

1 IWC

A. FRIENDLY NONE

B. ENEMY

VC KIA 1

IWC 1

GP-4

BT

0455

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

OO RUMHVP
DE RUMLBPM 1224 1030810
ZNR UUUUU
O 130300Z APR 69
FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) QTR RVN
TO RUMHVP/CG 3D MAR DIV DH RVN
BT
UNCLASS CITE 2196 AVBL-B FOR G2
SUVJ: RICE AND ORDNANCE-1/5 MECH AO
061500-131500 APR 69
A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED FOR THIS REPORTING PERIOD.
BT
1224

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. Meehan
DRAFTER D. MEEHAN
SEC DIV RPS PH: QUANG TRI 202
CWO HS

ROUTINE 1308001 Z APR 69

FR CG THIRD MARDIV
TO COMUSMACV

U N C L A S E F T O

CHANGE IN USKAK 8098 CRYPTO PERIOD

A. COMUSMACV MSG 290731Z APR69

1. REF A RECEIVED AND UNDERSTOOD.

CCN 1715 RELEASED BY JAX *James* TIME 13145H
ADJ (RPS)

AS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 17/DHR/dhr

SECT OSJA PHONE QUANG TRI 257

CWO

PKS

PRIORITY 134807 APR69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CMC
 INFO CG III MAF
 CG FMFPAC

(0021)

3 H/L

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CMC SPDLTR DK-SCM OF 30DEC66

B. FMFPACBUL 5810/17LAW OF 26JAN67

1. LAW REFS A AND B THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED.

A. FRANCIS J. SKIBA, CPL, 196 54 20, USMC.

B. M&SCO, THIRD BN, NINTH MAR.

C. CONVICTED GCM ON 12APR69.

D. CH: VIOL ART 118, UCMJ, MURDER.

E. SENTENCE: DD, CHL FOR TWENTY YEARS AND SIX MONTHS, TOT FORF AND
RED TO E-1.

F. PRESENTLY CONFINED III MAF BRIG.

G. NEXT OF KIN: MR. & MRS. M. A. SKIBA (PARENTS), 228 ELM ST.,

HOLIOK, MASS.

CCN 1705

RELEASED BY

Rollin A. Blakelee
 LTCOL, USMC

PKS

OSJA

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130849 APR 69 CWODRAFTER LOPL L. T. NORTH
SEC ADY PHONE QUANG TRI 319FROM: 3D THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMCCOPY TO: ACoPS G-1
DIV INSPECTORINFO: HOMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORYTHIRD BN NINTH MA
ELEVENTH ENGR BNUNCLAS EMO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - (77-69)A. MCO 3040.30
B. FMFPAC P3040.201. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
ONE (1) HOSTILE AND TWO (2) NON-HOSTILE.A. HOSTILE

(1) PFC ROBERT R. GREENWOOD 245 61 66/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/9
3D MARDIV. VIA SAPE 69 APR 5 MILE SOUTH, NORTHEAST OF VANDERHIFT
CET BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAGWD LEFT HIP, BOTH
LEGS AND 2ND DIGIT LEFT HAND BE EN UNK EXPL D. GCE THAT WAS
DETONATED BY A CONTROLLED BRUSH FIRE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. TREATED AT 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. LOC PAS. REQ TRNT BY
DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

B. NON-HOSTILE

(1) PFC ROBERT A. PAGE 241 83 07/1371 USMC, CO C, 11TH
ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 11APR 69 APRX 3 MILES NORTH OF CAM LO, QUANG
TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD LACERATIONES RT HAND WHILE CUTTING BRUSH.
CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ
ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) PFC RALPH SCHMATTER 247 69 09/1371 USMC, CO B,
11TH ENGR BN, 3D MARDIV. 10APR 69 AT VANDERHIFT CET BASE, QUANG TRI
PROVINCE, RVN. FALCIPALUM MALARIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS
GOOD. LOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ ROK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

CCN

1692

RELEASED BY

ANX 0000130915HDSG

R03

4 C-1/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

GRANTED L. F. MORSE cum
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
CWJ

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130811Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: AC OPS G-1

INFO: DIR SIXTH MCD
COM SIX
III MAP FO SEAL DIRECTORY
H&M

UNCLAS RPTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (430-9)

A. MCD 3040.3C
B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
C. PREPAC P 3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOR INFO IS SUB

A. PFC DONALD SHERWOOD SAWYER 247 61 35/0811 USMC, HQCD,
HQIN, 3D MARDIV.

B. ACQU.

C. DEAD (DOW).

D. APRX 1610H, 11APR69 NEAR QUANG TRI CTY PASS, VICINITY OF
QUANG TRI CITY, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, N.E. RECD MULTIPLE FRAGWD
PENETRATING BOTH LEGS, BOTH ARMS, CHEST, ABDOMEN, HEAD IN UMB
IN REPL DEVICE WHILE ON PATROL. DOW 1835H, 11APR69 AT 3D MCD IN
QUANG TRI.

E. GR REQ QUANG TRI TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. LEO HARDY SAWYER (F) ERMA E. SAWYER (M) RT 1, BOX 99,
SCRANTON, N.C. 27875.

G. NO.

H. 4 OCT 68.

I. INFES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 MORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 7 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 243-84-9790

(5) (M)

(6) NO.

(7) (M)

(8) \$10,000.00

(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.

K. BAPT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USE.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 4DEC68.

COE

RELEASED BY

130915H

ADJ

6-1008

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEAFTER LCPL J. L. PASIAK *turn*
SEC ADJ PHC NS QUANG TRI 211-*th*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130813Z APR 69 CM

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

COPY TO: ACofs, G-1

(017)

INFO: CMG

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR CFL USE ONLY)

RECAP OF CAS MSG NMIC 0001 TO 2400 12APR 69

A. FMFPACC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. RPT OF DEATH

- (1) 120127Z 428-69
- (2) 120119Z 429-69

B. RPT OF SRS

- (1) 120125Z 219-69
- (2) 120129Z 220-69
- (3) 120121Z 221-69

C. RPT OF CAS

- (1) 120107Z 568-69
- (2) 120157Z 569-69
- (3) 120833Z 570-69
- (4) 120829Z 571-69
- (5) 120827Z 572-69

D. RPT OF NAV CAS

- (1) 120831Z 102-69

3 H

CGM

1694

RELEASED BY

JD80mm 130915H

ADJ

G-1 Devg

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. J. Pashak
DRAFTED BY J. M. PASHAK *W*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211 *m*
CNC *DWZ*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 134817Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR FOURTH MCD
COM FOUR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
THIRD RECON BN

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (431-69)

(D018)
3 K

- A. NCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACO P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. CPL ROBERT LEONARD SCHEIDEL JR. 24 62 99/0311/8653 USMC,
CC A, 3D RECON BN, 3D MARDIV.
 - B. ACQU.
 - C. DEAD (KIA).
 - D. APRX 1200H, 11 APR 69 APRX 20 MILES SOUTHWEST OF QUANG TRI
CBT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING RT SIDE
OF BACK, LEFT LOWER LEG FR EN SNIPER FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
 - E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
 - F. ROBERT J. LOCKERD (SF) EMMAJANE LOCKERD (M) 13705 RAVINA
RD., CHARDON, OHIO 44024.
 - G. M.
 - H. 20 NOV 68.
 - I. LIVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
 - J. (1) E-4.
(2) \$238.50 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$13.00 FORDU.
(3) 2 YR, 1 MO, 18 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
(4) 296-42-4533.
(5) M.
(6) NO.
(7) M.
(8) \$10,000.00.
(9) AS SETTLED BY LAW.
 - K. CONG CHR. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CNC USN.
 - L. NO.
 - M. NEGAT.
2. DATE ARR RVN 14 NOV 67.

CCN

1695

RELEASED BY

JAXman 130915H

AD3

8-1 DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

134819

APR 69

DRAFTER LOPL L. T. MORIE
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211

COPY TO: ACefs G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMK

INFO: BMMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSE
III MAP POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS INFO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)

MOD TO RPT OF CAS; CASE OF GYSGT GEORGE E. DEWITT JR. 66 13 40 USMC

A. CG 3D MARDIV 280901Z FEB 69 (RPT OF CAS 299-69)

1. PAR 1.A (4) OF REF A MOD TO READ AS FOL:

WOUNDS RECD: ADD BILATERAL TYMPANIC MEMBRANE PERFORATION FR
BIASE OF EN WENT.

LOCATION: 10G USE CHELSEA VICZ TREATED IN THE FID AND RPT TO
DJ.

COE

1696

RELEASED BY

131100H
461/INSP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130821 APR 69 GWODRAFTER LCPL L. T. MORIN *Cum*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: GWOCOPY TO: ACES G-1
DIV INSPECTOR
STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATEINFO: HUMED
COMUSMACV
CG FMFPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN THIRD MAR(D020) THIRD BN THIRD MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN NINTH MAR
THIRD BN NINTH MARUNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - NON-HOSTILE (574-69)A. MOD 3040.3C
B. FMFPAC P3040.2D1. IAW REF A AND B ROL INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS RPT
SIX (6) NON-HOSTILE.A. NON-HOSTILE

(1) SSGT RONALD G. BACKES 184 68 72/0369 USMC, CO K, 3/9, 3D MARDIV. 7APR69 VICINITY OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD SELF-INFLICTED GSW LEFT FOOT R ACUTE DISCHARGE OF M16 RFL. INVS PENDING. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 106TH GEN HOSP, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(2) LCPL JAMES E. BRAUNER 238 27 36/2531 USMC, M&S CO, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 12APR69 APRX 2 MILES NORTH OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. FEVER UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(3) PFC DAVID GENEHO 232 15 60/0311 USMC, CO B, 2/9, 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 VICINITY OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. LEFT PATELLA CHONDROMALACIA. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC USNH JACKSONVILLE. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED.

(4) PFC JOSE Z. DELTRA 241 17 99/0331 USMC, CO F, 2/3, 3D MARDIV. 9APR69 APRX 5 MILES SOUTHWEST OF KHE SANH, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. BLEEDING ULCER. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC ABD USNH USS SAMUARY. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. GWC 110053Z APR69 REFERS.

(5) PFC KENNETH W. DOLMAGE 245 05 91/0311 USMC, CO K, 3/3, 3D MARDIV. 11APR69 APRX 1 1/2 MILES EAST OF CUA VIET, QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD SEVERE BACK STRAIN WHILE LIFTING HEAVY BOXES ON WORKING PARTY. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.

(6) LCPL SAMUEL FERRARA 229 20 36/0311 USMC, CO H, 2/4, 3D MARDIV. 2APR69 AT FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE WHICH IS APRX 4 1/2 MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. CELLULITIS LEFT ANKLE. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS GOOD. IOC 3D MED BN QUANG TRI. REQ NOK NOT BE NOTIFIED. SUB FOR REC PURPOSES. 1403
CCN 1497 RELEASED BY GA XOM 1311054

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SES ADJ PHONE 210
CWO Deuz

PRIORITY

130823

Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FIFTH PAC

(022)

3HD

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE BK
FOR CG FIFTH PAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT CPL EDWARD D. SANDOVAL 218 46 59 USMC

- A. CMC 120011Z APR69
- B. CMC SPULTR EKE-JNC OF 6MAR69
- C. CG 3D MARDIV 190915Z MAR69

1. REF A REQ ADTAK REB B. REPLY FURN BY REF C AND TEXT IS
QUOTED. QUOTE. 1. SNM REL FR LEGAL HOLD 17FEB69 AND DEPARTED

THIS COMD PCSC 25FEB69 TO PRORPT CG FIFTH MARDIV FOR DU. 2. THIS
COMD UNABLE PROVIDE SRB PAGES REQ REF A AS SRB ACCOMPANIED SNM UPON

TR. UNQUOTE.

2. SNM'S ORIG RTD WAS 9FEB69. EAS UNK AS SNM'S SRB ACCOMPANIED
HIM UPON TR.

CGH 1706

RELEASED BY

JATamar

TIME

130840H

ADJ

4

Deuz

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRALEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DLR

PRIORITY 130825 2 APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY NINTH GEN HOSP CAMP DRAKE
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOMB (D023)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WEHREP ICPL DENNIS R. FISHER 243 07 24 USMC

- A. CMC 091934Z APR69 (KOTAL)
- B. CG 3D MARDIV 040115Z APR69 (KOTAL)

1. TEXT OF REF A QUOTED FOR YOUR ACT. QUOTE. REQ WEHREP CASE OF ICPL DENNIS R. FISHER 243 07 24 USMC. INCLUDE ITEMS 2,5,6,7,10 OR 11. ADMSC ASAP. REPLY CMC CODE DNE. UNQUOTE.
2. REC THIS HQ INDC SNM MED EVAC TO YOUR HCSP ON 10APR69.
3. REF B FURN RPT OF SRS INJURY.

CCN 1707 RELEASED BY Q1Xman TIME 131100H

AD3

4
Aug

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W.BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO *DuB*

PRIORITY 130827 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

UNCLAS NETO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC COMGRINT SEC

COMGRINT PFC JAMES A. VLIET, 225 58 89, USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DA-5C/CS OF 28MAR69

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO IS FURN. SNM INTERVIEWED ON 10APR69
COMO CONTENTS REF A AND STATED HE IS DEFINITELY NOT HAVING

ANY PROBLEM WITH HIS MAIL. FUR THAT HE RECD PACKAGES ON
6APR69 AND LATEST LTR MAIL WAS RECD 9APR69.

2. AN INVES REVEALED THAT A SLIGHT DELAY IN DEL OF SNM'S
MAIL MAY HAVE RESULTED BY MRS. VLIET'S USE PARTLY INCORRECT

ADD, 81ST PLAT, 214 IN LIEU OF 81MM PLAT; 2/4. SNM HAS
ADVISED MOTHER OF CORR ADD.

CCN 1708

RELEASED BY *JA Xmas*

TIME 131100H

ADJ.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER H.L. JACKSON
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO DWZ

PRIORITY 130829 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0025)

3HIS

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
FOR CG FMFPAC SPLINT SEC

SPLINT/WEIREP PFC PAUL E. ALLARD 246 50 69 USMC

A. CMC 101533Z APR 69

1. LAW REF A WEIREP FOL. ONE, MINOR FRAG WD L/HAND, MINOR
CONCUSSION FR RPG RD 30MAR69. HOSPITALIZED 30MAR69-9APR69. TWO,

WELL AND ON LIGHT DUTY IN REAR AREA. THREE, CO E, 2ND BN, 3D MAR, 3D
MARDIV FMF, FPO SERAN 96602. FOUR, SEE ITEM (1). FIVE, HAS BEEN

ADVISED. SIX, SEE ITEM (1). SEVEN, EXCELLENT. EIGHT, (1) SEE
ITEM (1). NINE, SEE ITEM (1). TEN, E/A. ELEVEN, RET TO FULL

DUTY APRX TWO DAYS. END OF WEIREP.

CCN 1709 RELEASED BY

JAX

TIME 130830H

ADJ

4

DWZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 4/11/69
SEC DISBO PHONE QT 239
CWO *Dug*

PRIORITY 130831 APR69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN, ALLOT DIV, KC MO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

WEISS, P. 2291 834
MPP 60106d

1. ACTION ALLOTS. ABSTEE SINCE 690216 PER UD 4/69.

CCN

1710

RELEASED BY

W.H. Burton

TIME

DISBO

Dug

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY W. H. ELBACK 4/13/69
SEC DISBO PHONE CT 239
CWO

PRIORITY 130833Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN, KC MO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP QUEBEC ALLOT ONE HUNDRED THIRTY DOLLS AND SIXTY CENTS
CASE OF ARMSTRONG, JOHN C. 2377 114 LAST PAY MAR 69. MEMBER
DIVORCED 12 MAR 69. ABA FOLLOWS

CCN 1711 RELEASED BY W. L. [Signature] TIME

DISBO

DWZ

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MRU:LFM
 SEC C-2 3d RUC 2
 CPO Buz

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 134839 3 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PHO
 CG III MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FO CB HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MA INFE
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIFTH MARINES
 SIXTH MARINES
 SEVENTH MARINES
 MAJ THREE NINE
 SR ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO

3 H15

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: LITTLE GULL 254 (6 MEN) OPO 2507-69
2. DNG INSERED/EXTRACTED: 091130H/121130H 72 HOURS
3. ROUTE: IM X0972593 TO XD886617 TO XD886618 UL 8762 IR 8960
4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS WITH THICK UNDERGROWTH AND DISCREPANT

GRASS 10 TO 12 FEET HIGH WITH 75FT CANOPY, GOOD COVER AND COM-
 MUNIT. OP SITE XD 003608 OFFERS A 360 VIEW.

5. HILLS: XD886608 SITE IS A RIDGELINE AND WILL ACCOMMODATE
 3 CH-46'S, BEST APPROACH FROM EAST TO WEST, NO OBSTACLES.

XD886610 SITE IS A HILLTOP AND WILL ACCOMMODATE ONE CH-46,
 BEST APPROACH FROM EAST TO WEST WITH NO OBSTACLES.

6. ENEMY: NONE

7. OTHER INFO: 112030E TM AT XD886617 HEARD MOVEMENT APPROX 100

METERS TO THIS WEST, TM CALLED FIRE MI SIGN AND MOVEMENT CEASED.
 104130H TM AT XD886615 OBSERVED TRACKS OF 2-3 ENEMY AND 3-4 WATER

BENTAILOR TRACKS, BOTH ARE HEADING NORTH AND APPEARED TO BE APPROX
 24 HOURS OLD. ON 9-10-11 APRIL TM HEARD A 50 CAL. FIRING SPORADIC

BURST FROM APPROX 1000 METERS NORTH OF THIS RECON ZONE.

GP-4

BT

ON

1700

RELEASED BY

IC Brier

OPO 2507-69

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME 134839

DATE 13 APR 69

FILE 134839

13 APR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSV
DE UUMSQD #457 1030340
ZNY CCCCC
Z 130840Z APR 60
FM THIRD MARDIV CMC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC #43
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 8-103-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:

L 12TH MARINES

M YD #75742 SHDMZ

N 40 SUNDOWNER

O 131000 H

P 3 EV IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 131102 H -1143

S A/1/40TH (105)

T 2 W*, 58 HEQ, 16 VT O PRO

U 1 KIA

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

G#-4

BT

#457

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

RLK
 DRAFTER 14/RLK/tel
 SEC AIR 3d MARDIV 3214
 CWO PVS

FIELDIA CE 130842 Z APR 69

COPY TO: G-3
 G-4

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PH3
 CG TASI FORCE HOTEL VCB
 INFO: CG 301ST AIR CAVALRY DIV CEE

CONFIDENTIAL

COMBAT ESSENTIAL REQUEST NO 4-14 FOR GE-47; 140800H APR 69

1. A. PZ QUANG TRI TO LZ FULLER, 3005, 301
 B. PZ QUANG TRI TO LZ GREEN, 3205, 301
2. ALL ZONES SECURE
3. TUNSHIP ESCORT PROVIDED BY TFH. COORD & RADV WITH VAND.
 DASC FOR TAC SIT BRIEF: 338.9; 43.5
4. EQUIP. WILL BE RIGGED BY 0730H.
5. UTILIZE VAND. DASC AS BACK UP FREQ. CONTACT DONG HA DASC
 FOR RIO AND ARTY CLEARANCE 266.1; 43.5
6. LOCATION OF JP-4 PRESSURE REFUELING AREAS:
 A. QUANG TRI AIRFIELD YD309556. CONTACT QT TOWER 360.2
 B. DONG HA POL YD245597. CONTACT DONG HA TOWER 255.4
 C. LZ #3 VCB XD997483. CONTACT VANDEGRIFT TOWER 370.1

GP-4

CCN

1678

REL BY

McKendall
AIRC

3/4/

PVS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: LHM:LEH
 SEC 8.1 PH 3d REGION 2
 CWO *[Signature]*

130843
 130843Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PEB
 CG IIX MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MICH)
 SEVENTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 EIGHTH MARINES
 NINE THIRTEEN
 SE ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 THIRD REGION BN
 THIRD FORCE REGION CO

COPY TO:

G-2
 G-3
 GSV

3415

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: RETROVING REPORT (U)

1. RUCR: TEAM: COLORADO 1D3 (6 MEN) 00 2506-69

2. DNG DESERTEO/EXTRACTED: 090915H/121200H

3. ROUTE: FM XD912593 TO XD903584 TO XD910564 UL 8998 IR 9156

4. TERRAIN: STEEP HILLS WITH THICK CANOPY AND UNO RUCROW H, CCOD

5. COVER AND CONCEALMENT, CP SITE AT XD910564 ON IRS 1 360 VIEW.

6. HILZUS: XD903573 SITE IS AN ABANDONED INFANTRY POSITION, HAS

7. BURN: CHAINED OF ALL VEGETATION AND WILL ACCOMMODATE 1 CH-46 HAS
 8. 360 APPROACH WITH NO OBSTACLES.

9. REMARK: 091130H TM WHILE MOVING SOUTH EAST AT XD903584 RECEIVED
 THREE RIDS SAF FROM TM'S EAST APPROX 200 METERS, TM DID N T RETURN

10. FIRE AND CONTINUED MOVING SOUTH EAST, TM THEN RECEIVED TWO MORE RIDS
 SAF FROM SAME POSITION, TM CONTINUED MOVING SOUTH EAST. 091145H TM

11. OBSERVED ONE VC/EVA WALKING ON STREAM BANK AT XD909582, ENEMY
 WORE GREEN UTILITIES, WORE G AR AND CARRIED AN UNK TYPE WPN, ENEMY

12. WHEN MOVED INTO BRUSH AND TM CONTINUED MISSION. 112045H TM WHILE
 IN PLACE HEARD AT XD 910564 HEARD MOVEMENT OF APPROX. 40 ENEMY

13. APPROX. 25 METERS TO TM'S SOUTH EAST, TM CALLED FIRE MISSION
 WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TARGET AND MOVEMENT CEASED.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

112200H TM OBSERVED AN ACTIVE MORTAR POSITION AT XD937558. 120730H
TM CALLED A FIRE MISSION ON SAME POSITION WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE

OF TARGET, RESULTING IN ONE LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND FIREBALL
WITH HIGH BLACK SMOKE. AT 112200H TM ALSO OBSERVED A GROUP OF

FIVE LIGHTS AT XD925548 WHICH APPEARED TO BE SIGNALLING ^{to} A
SINGLE LIGHT AT XD962532. 120730H TM CALLED FIRE MISSION ON

THE POSITION OF THE FIVE LIGHTS WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF
HAF EF AND GREENHAF RESULTS.

7. OTHER INFO: 112245H TM WHILE IN HAFBORSEHEARD A TRACKED
VEHICLE MOVING EAST AT APPROX. XD939561.

TM AT XD933504 OBSERVED TWO 250 POUND BOMBS WHICH APPEARED TO
BE STRUCKED TOGETHER. TM DID NOT ATTEMPT TO GIVE THE BOMBS A

CLOSER SCRUTINY.

GP-4

GPO 2506-69

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

REF 1202 RELEASED BY *SC Breier* TIME 1312H 2 APR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY:IRC:IRC
 SEC 8-2 FM 3D RECON 2
 CWO DW3

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130845 Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG THIRD CORPS FHE
 CG III MAF DMI

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BOE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 M/G THREE NINE
 SM, PROVINCE ADVISOR QUANG TRI
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD FORCH RECON CO

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON DEBRIEFING REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: BIG ALICE 342 (9 MEN) OFQ187-D-69
2. DATE INSERTED/EXTRACTED: 101200 N/111900 N (31 HRS)
3. ROUTE: FM (YD 075663) TO (YD 070666) TO (YD 059667) TO (YD 057665)
 IN 0437 IN 0665
4. TERRAIN: MODERATE TO STEEP HILLS, BURNED OFF, SCATTERED TREELINES
 WITH ELEPHANT GRASS, POOR TO GOOD COVER AND CONCEALMENT. OP. SITE
 AT (YD 056665) OBSERVE 360.
5. HELPS: AT (YD 056665) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE FIVE CH-46'S, SITE IS
 A HILTOP, BEST APPROACH IS FROM THE SOUTH, WITH NO APPROACH OB-
- STACLES. AT (YD 047665) SITE WILL ACCOMMODATE TWO CH-46'S, SITE IS A
 RIDGE, BEST APPROACH IS FROM EAST TO WEST, WITH NO APPROACH OB-
- STACLES.
6. ENEMY: 101515 E, TEAM AT (YD 058666) OBSERVED 21 VC/NVA, ON A
 TRAIL AT (YD 055665) CALLED FIRE MISSION OF 150 ROUNDS, WITH GOOD
 COVERAGE, TWO ENEMY KIA. ENEMY WERE GREEN UTILITIES, BUSH COVERS,
 PACKS, CAMOUFLAGE BELTS, WITH NATURAL CAMOUFLAGE, AND AK-47'S. THE
 TRAIL IS NOT ON THE MAP, RUNS NORTH AND SOUTH, IS THREE FT. WIDE,
 AND CAN BE SEEN FROM THE AIR.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

201845 H, TEAM AT SAME POSITION, OBSERVED THREE VC/NVA, MOVING AT A RAPID PACE ON TRAIL AT (YD 056675) CALLED FIRE MISSION OF 30

ROUNDS, UNKNOWN RESULTS. ENEMY WERE WEARING NEW CAMOFLAGED UTILITIES, BUSH COVERS, HEAVY PACKS, AK-47'S, AND CARRYING HEAVY WATER

proof
~~HEAVY~~ BAGS. 111700 H, TEAM AT (YD 056665) OBSERVED 35 VC/NVA, WHO WERE POSSIBLY WALKING POINT FOR A LARGER ELEMENT, TEN MINUTES

LATER, THE TEAM OBSERVED THE MAIN ELEMENT, CONSISTING OF POSSIBLY TWO OR MORE COMPANIES, LOCATED SOUTHEAST OF THE RIVER IN GRID 0565.

AD, CAME ON STATION, AND ENEMY STOPPED MOVING. FIRED WING ON STATION AND SAN SIX AIRSTRIKES. AT THIS TIME TEAM OBSERVED 20 ENEMY ON LINE,

ATTEMPTING TO OVER RUN THEIR POSITION. TEAM INITIATED CONTACT RESULTING IN 14 ENEMY KIA'S. ABOUT 1900 H, GUNSHIPS, CAME ON STATION,

AND WORKED OUT OVER THE AREA. 1730 H, EXTRACT HELO'S CAME ON STATION AND PULLED THE TEAM, WITH NEGATIVE INCIDENTS. THESE ENEMY WERE WEARING

SHIRT'S, HELMETS, HEAVY PACKS, WITH NATURAL CAMOFLAGES, AK-47'S, SES'S ONE OBSERVED SNIPER RIFLE, AND ONE OBSERVED LIGHT MACHINE GUN.

THESE ENEMY APPEARED TO BE TRYING TO MOVE NORTH.
 7. OTHER INFO: NONE.

SP-4
 BT

ORF-187D-69
 CONFIDENTIAL

REF 1704 RELEASED BY *SCB* *13 11.55* H APR 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: JRC:DN3
 SEC 8-2 PH 3D REC 2
 CWO Derz

IMMEDIATE/ROUTINE 130847 2 APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CG XXIV CORPS PES
 CG VII MAF DNG

INFO: CG ONE ZERO ONE AIRBORNE DIV
 CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 SR. ADVISOR QUANG TRI PROVINCE
 MAG THREE NINE
 THIRD RECON BN.
 THIRD FORCE RECON CO.

COPY TO:
 G-2
 G-3
 GSV

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECON SPOT REPORT (U)

1. RECON TEAM: WISDOM JACKET (JD3) (7 MEN) OFC 2510-69
 121100H TH AT YD345105 OBS WHAT APPEAR D TO BE HOOCHES AT YD345106

TM CHECKED OUT AREA AND FOUND STAKES THAT APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED
 AS CLEAN TO'S, TM THEN BEGAN TO MOVE NORTH, BEGAN HAVING MOV'T TO THEIR

REAR, REAR SECURITY THEN OBS AND INITIATED CONTACT WITH FOUR
 VC/EVA, EN BROKE CONTACT, EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, PAGES, HELMETS,

ONE HAD A SMALL WHITE CIRCULAR PATCH ON HIS RIGHT ELBOW PATCH, EN
 THREE HAD AK-47'S, ONE HAD A SRS, TM MOVED TO YD345106, WHILE

MOVING OUT REAR SECURITY OBS 12 VC/EVA TO THE SOUTHEAST, EN WERE
 50 METERS AWAY, EN MOVING AWAY FROM TM, TM UNABLE TO DETERMINE UNIFORMS

121145H AO CAME ON STATION AND MADE STRAFING AND ROCKET RUNS, AO
 SECOND A/W FIRE FM YD345106, F/W ON STATION MADE TWO A/S, EXTRACT

RECON CAME ON STATION AND PULLED TM WITHOUT INCIDENT.
 GP-4 OFC 2510-69

BT

COM 1703 RELEASED BY DCB CONFIDENTIAL
 FILE 131203 2 APR 69 Derz

CONFIDENTIAL

MASTER R. G. SAUNDERS
 JCS GEN. PLAN INCL. 2441
 C/O PC

PRIORITY 130849 AIR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

MARINE BARRACKS QUOTA ASSIGNMENTS

A. CMC 071728Z APR69
 B. CG MEAC 092241Z AIR69

1. REF A AND B ALLOCATES THIS COMD QUOTAS FOR FOLLOWING MARINE BNS FOR:
- | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| 1B, NAVB, SUBIC | 4 | 1B, NAS, ASESUGI | 4 |
| 1B, FETACT, YOKOSUKA | 2 | 1B, NAS, BARBT | 1 |
| 1B, MARL | 4 | 1B, NAVB, CUMM | 4 |
| 1B, MAR, OAHU | 4 | 1B, MAR, HONIA | 2 |
| 1B, FETACT, SASEBO | 4 | 1B, NAS, SANGLEY PT | 2 |

2. QUOTAS WILL BE FILLED BY IGPLS AND BELOW ANY NOS ABOVE BASIC LEVEL (EXCEPT NOS 0141, 0161, 2512, 3041, 3051, 3052, 3061, 3311, 3516, 3531, (C 40) FOR DUTY IN NOS 8151, 1100 P1040.28, 1300.8H, 1300.11E, 1300.20B, AND 4030.30A APPLY. PERS MUST BE RVN RESIDENTS, UNDER 30, NATIVE CGCD, AND AGREE TO SIGN TO/FREEL FOR SUFFICIENT TIME TO COMPLETE NORMAL TOUR AT ST. SELECTED. PERS MUST NOT BE ELIG FOR PROM. (SPRTY) AS DEFINED BY 100 7220.12E NOR SCHOOL TRAINED IA/ 100 P1500.12 UNLESS APPROV BY JCS (CODE 01B) SECURE SEC CLEARANCE REQUIRED (INTERIM ACCEPTABLE). PERS WITH MINIMUM NINE MONTHS TO EAS FOR ASSIGN & LIMIT ACTIVITIES ACCEPTABLE.

3. SUMMIT REQUESTS TO THIS HQRS (CARL R. SAUNDERS) AND REQUEST FOR ORDERS WILL BE ISSUED BY CG MEAC FOR LERS TO PRO REP BY 15 MAY TO STA INDICATED. UNUSED QUOTAS MUST BE RETURNED TO CG MEAC HLT MAY69. EXCEPTS FOR LERS TO TFL HNS.

CCN

1712

RECEIVED BY

GP & Saunders

FILE

G-1 (CAR PLAN)

PC

DRAFTER G.J. BRUNK
 SEC ADJ PHONE 210
 CWO PKS

PRIORITY 130851 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: CG FMFPAC

(0026)

3H13

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE
 FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT/WELEEF PFC ILLIE INGS, JR., 239 95 69, USMC

A. CMC 102206Z APR 69

1. THIS COMD UNABLE PROVIDE WELEEF ITEMS REQ REF A. SNM TR
 31MAR69 PCSO TO PROMPT CG MARCORB CAMPEN FORUJ.

2. REC THIS COMD INDC SNM RECD CO OFFICE HOURS 26MAR69 FOR
 VIOL FOL ART UCMJ:

ART 92 - ON OR ABOUT 1225, 2MAR69 VIOL LAWFUL GEND BY
 BEING IN OFF-LIMITS AREA.

ART 134 - ON OR ABOUT 1225, 2MAR69 WRONGFULLY HAVE IN HIS
 POSSESSION 9.34 GRAMS, MORE OR LESS OF MARIHUANA.

3. SNM WAS AWARDED RED TO GRADE CP PFC. PUNISHMENT WAS NOT
 APPEALED.

CCN 1713 RELEASED BY JAXON TIME 131415H PKS
 ADJ \$

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO D/S

PRIORITY 130853 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: BUMED

ENCLOS EFTO

FOR BUMED CODE 331

CONGRINT PFC OLIVER ANDERSON, JR., 242 93 32, USMC

A. BUMED SPDLTR BUMED:331:RPL OF 19MAR69

1. REF A REQ INFO CONC PHYS STATUS SNM BY 14APR69. REPLY PEND
COMPL PHYS EXAM AND CONSULTATION. FUTURE STATUS OF SURJ CASE

WILL BE PROVIDED BY REG BIWEEKLY STATUS RPT.

CCF 1714 RELEASED BY On Xomw TIME 1314.514

ADS

PK5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE QT-383
CWO DWG

PRIORITY 130857 Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: 2ND LT JAMES W. RABOLD O10 58 62 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
330 HIGHLAND DRIVE
GREENWOOD, INDIANA

INFO: MARKS MAVSTA SERAN
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR SEVEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CCN 1718 RELEASED BY EDW TIME

G-1

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY

SEC

PH

CWO

PKS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130858 ZAPR69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 CG III MAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XVII CORPS
 COMUSMACV
 FOURTH MAR
 INFO: CG FIRST MAR DIV
 CG ONE ZERO ONE ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 THIRD MAR
 FIFTH MAR
 TWELFTH MAR
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MCH
 FROM MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY
 THIRD RTCON BN

FIRST ATRAC BN
 SEVENTH CT
 FIFTEENTH CT
 SEVENTH ITT
 ELEVENTH ITT
 FIFTEENTH ITT
 SEVENTEENTH ITT
 NILO QUANG TRI
 CIC HUE TOC HHT
 DSA I CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

INFO FOR 213, 213-3, 232, 241; FIRST BDE FIFTH MCH FOR MID 517

1. FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION REPORT, 7TH ITT III MAF NO 34A-69.
2. NAME/AKA: VU LAP(VU LAAP) SE DAI (SEES DAIL)
3. NVA RANK/FUNCTION/SERVICE NO AND CLASS: CPL/INFANTRYMAN NVA, PW
4. SPECIFIC UNIT ASSIGNMENT: INFANTRY SUPPORT FOR UNIT MISSION

5. DOB: USK 23 YEARS OLD
6. POB: DUC LONG(V) HOA AN (D) CAO BAN (P) NVN

7. DFC/POC: 12100CHAPR69 XD790640
8. CREC OF CAFT: FOUND HIDING IN A CAVE

9. ADDITIONAL INFO OBTAINED: PW DRAFTED MAR65, RECEIVED 3 MOS INFANTRY TRAINING AT VINH PHUC (P) NVN WITH 1ST BN, 246TH REGT.

AFTER TRAINING, BN WAS SENT TO TUYEN QUANG(P) NVN. HERE BN REPAIRED ROADS FOR 1 MONTH, THEN RETURNED TO VINH PHUC (P) NVN

AND BUILT BARRACKS. 1ST BN STAY'D AT VINH PHUC FOR 7 MOS THEN RETURNED TO REGT AT TUYEN QUANG(P). REGT CP IS LO

CONFIDENTIAL
 PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AT TUYEN QUANG(P). IN DEC66, BN WAS SUPPOSED TO INFILTRATE INTO SVN. FIRST BN LEFT TUYEN QUANG AND WENT TO NGUYEN (P) AND RESTED

15 DAYS. THEY THEN WENT THROUGH LTH MILITARY ZONE TO QUANG BINH(P). HERE THE BN RECEIVED ORDERS TO REMAIN THERE AND BUILD BARRACKS.

IN JULY67 1ST BN WENT TO VINH LINH(D) QUANG TRI(P) NVN. HERE 1ST BN DUG TRENCHES AND BUNKERS FOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC ALONG ROUTE# 15A

(NFI). BN ALSO DUG BUNKERS FOR FIFTEEN'S OF THE 308TH ROCKET REGT. (NFI). OCT67 BN RETURNED TO REAR SERVICE AREA AT QUANG BINH(P).

FEB 68, BN RETURNED TO VINH LINH(D) AND DID REPAIR WORK ON ROUTE 70 AND ROUTE 14H. THEY ALSO DUG BUNKERS FOR 204TH ARTY REGT (NFI). IN

MAY68, BN THEN RETURNED TO THE REAR SERVICE AREA AT QUANG BINH(P). IN AUG68 1ST BN WAS ATTACHED TO THE 28TH ENGINE BN

FOR THREE MOS IN QUANG BINH(P). THE BN WAS REINFORCED IN DEC68 AND RESTED FOR 15 DAYS. 1ST BN THEN CAME TO VINH LINH(D) TO

REMAIN TIME. ON 7 APR69, THE SOURCE'S PLT INFILTRATED INTO SVN. SOURCE'S PLT INFILTRATED INTO SVN AS THE LEAD PLT FOR THE FIRST

CO. 1ST CO WAS SUPPOSED TO OPERATE IN THE TRUNG AP AREA, VIC POI (10790410).

10. INTERROGATORS COMMENTS: DURING INITIAL INTERROGATION, THE BN WAS EXTREMELY HARD TO WORK WITH. DURING THE FOLLOW UP INTER-

ROGATION SOURCE ADMITTED TELLING FALSEHOODS ABOUT HIS UNIT MOVEMENT AND WAS COOPERATIVE. INFORMATION OBTAINED IS BE-

LIEVED TO BE TRUE.

11. INTERROGATED BY: SGT. C.E. STEED TTH ITT

REVIEWED BY: 1ST LT. JOHN J. KATO

12. THIS REPORT ANSWERS NO SIGR'S

13. PRESENT LOC AND FUTURE DISP: DRGB FOR FURTHER TRANSFER TO CIC HUE

CP-4
IN

CON 11679 RELEASED BY John J. Kato FILE 131630 HAPR69

CONFIDENTIAL
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. D. SMITH
SEC G-1 PHONE QT-383
CWO *NR*

PRIORITY *134859* Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: LCPL RICHARD H. SITZER 236 86 58 USMC (FOR PERSONAL DELIVERY)
ROUTE #3 BOX 74
NEWTON, N. C.

INFO: MARBKS MAVSTA SFRAN
THIRD BN FOURTH MAR (MAIL)

UNCLAS E F T O

1. YOUR REQUEST FOR FIFTEEN DAY EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY LEAVE IS APPROVED. ADJUST YOUR REPORTING DATE ACCORDINGLY.
2. RETAIN A COPY OF THIS MESSAGE WITH YOUR ORIGINAL ORDERS.

CON *1717* RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME

G-1

DWG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: JEH
SEC G-2 PH 3302
CWO PKS

IMMEDIATE 130908 APR 69

FROM: 03 THIRD MAR DIV
TO: 03 TASK FORCE HOTEL
FIRST BDE, FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD TANK BN
MCB-62
QTR BASE COORDINATOR
DEPT BASE COORDINATOR

COPY TO:
G-3
G-4
DIV ENGRS
GSV

UNCLAS

INITIAL FORECAST: 131800H TO 141800H

1. I COPTS COASTAL: CHANCE OF SCATTERED THUNDERSHOWERS

SKY CONDITION: PARTLY CLOUDY WITH MORNING GROUND FOG

VISIBILITY: 2-4 MILES IN GROUND FOG, UNRESTRICTED BY NOON

SURFACE WINDS: SOUTHEAST 5-10 KNOTS, BECOMING VARIABLE AT 2 KNOTS

PRECIPITATION: LIGHT TO MODERATE THUNDERSHOWERS

TEMPERATURE: 92/75 DEGREES

HUMIDITY: 82%

CCN 1680 RELEASED BY Edward J. Hume TIME 131705 APR 69

G-2

3/4/ENGR/GSV PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSK 0453 133915

ZNY CCCCC

Z 133915Z APR 63

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-173-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-RE:

L 133

M YD 023730 S4DMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER M

O 131430H

P BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q NONE

R 131430H-1547H

S C/3/4TH (3")

T 12 HED, 44 HED

U 2 BNKRS DEST, 13 BNKRS DAM

2 (U) PMITIAL/FINAL REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD #450 1031045
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131045Z APR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV CGC DGH
 TO CG XXIV CORPS TOC #HS
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-103-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:
 L NGE LN
 M YD-244770 SHDMZ
 N FO IRON HAND 26A
 O 131610 H
 P BNKRS W/REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 131650-1715H
 S USS R. S. EDWARDS (5"/54)
 T 48 HEQ
 U 1 BNKR DEST, 2 BNKRS DAM
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GT-4
 BT
 #450

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 8/1 NC/CPM
SEC DIV ORD FORM 3364/3612 DGH
CWO 3

PRIORITY 171210 2 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIRST AMTRAC BN

UNCLAS E F T O

LVT:5A1 FSN 2324-859-0929 R AND R FY-69

A. CG MUSA MSG 042002Z APR 69

1. REF (A) YOURS FOR ACTION.

CCN _____ RELEASED BY McKenney TIME 131530 HAP

ORD

4/H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

682
DRAFTER 8/CEI/OPM
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3364/3612 DCH
CWO

PRIORITY 13 12 14 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FLSG BRAVO
FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
MCB FIVE THREE

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 224-69

- A. CG FIRST LOGCOMD MSG 120915Z APR 69 (NOTAL)
- B. CG FIRST LOGCOMD MSG 120305Z APR 69 (NOTAL)
- C. SPCG 111138Z APR 69 (NAR-34-69) (NOTAL)

1. REFS (A) AND (B) REFER. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY COMBAT:

- A. ITEM: 1315-C706 CTG 4.2" ILLUM M335 LOT NO LOW-11-40.
- B. ITEM: 1315-C226 CTG 81MM ILLUM M301A2 LOT NO LOW-80-212.

2. UNITS HOLDING THE ABOVE LOTS MAY TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/LSA.

3. REF (C) REFERS. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS PERMANANTLY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.

A. ITEM: 1305-A128 CTG 7.62MM LINKED BALL M80 LOT NO. TW-L-18368, TW-L-18369, TW-L-18463, TW-L-18462; AND TW-L-82126 THRU TW-L-82136; COND CODE FOXTROT.

B. ITEM: 1305-ALL PACKS CTG 5.56MM BALL M193 LOT NO. LC-12547; COND CODE JULIETT.

C. ITEM: 1315-C226 CTG 81MM ILLUM M301A1 LOT NO. LOW-80-53; COND CODE FOXTROT.

D. ITEM: 1315-C226 CTG 81MM ILLUM M301A1 LOT NO. LOW-80-211; COND CODE JULIETT.

E. ITEM: 1315-C445 CTG 105MM HE M1 W/O FZ LOT NO. KN-1-96; COND CODE FOXTROT.

4. UNITS HOLDING THE ITEMS (LOTS) LISTED PARA 3 ABOVE WILL TURN IN TO NEAREST ASP/LSA.

ORD

6-4 H
STAND

DECLASSIFIED

5. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS RELEASED FOR ISSUE AND USE:

ITEM: ~~3398-M41~~ FUZE PROX M511A1 LOT NO. SAA-6169-NA-55;
COND CODE ALPHA.

BT

CCN

RELEASED BY

M Kennedy

TIME

131600H APR 6

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSK 0461 1031245
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131245Z APR 60
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TCC #43
 BTU

15P/XXIV/1312

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3F MARDIV) 12-103-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-0

L N6F LZ

M YD 195702 SHDN

M AN/IPS-25

O 131248H

P 5 EN MOV S

O NONE

R (1) 131954-2015H (2) 131942-2015H

S (1) USS RC EDWARD 57/54 (2) M412 (155)

T (1) 34 HEQ (2) 2 18 ICM

U MOVE CEASED

C (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0461

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQ 0402 1031255
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131255Z APR 60
 FM THIRD MARDIV C0C DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS T0C 043
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-103-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-7:
 L TFH
 N. 1 XD 824676(2) 806671(3) 846665(4) 821676(5) 784668(6) 828673(7) 810668
 (8) 860661(9) 012674(10) 024670(11) 932658(12) 810663 SHD MZ
 N. FO TEMPLE LAKE 24 64 862
 FO MARSHALL HALL 62
 C 130120-1650H
 * EV MOVEMENT
 Q NIGHT OBS BY NOD AT VARIOUS OPS.
 R. 130127-1810H
 S (1) 1/3/12 (105) (2) 6/3/12 (105) (3) 6/3/12 (4) 3D 0900 155
 (5) 9/3/12 (6) 1/3/12 (7) 3D 0900 155 (8) 4/3/12 (9) 4/3/12
 (10) 4/3/12 (11) 4/4/12 (155) (12) 4/3/12
 T. (1) 184HQ (2) 16 HQ (3) 12 HQ
 (4) 12 HQ (5) 12 HQ (6) 12 HQ (7) 12 HQ (8) 12 HQ (9) 12 HQ
 (10) 65 ICM, 51 HQ (11) 48 HQ 12-72 HQ
 U. GOOD COM ADS ON TG TS.
 2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT
 02-4
 BTU
 0402

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSOD 0463 1031315
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151315Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGT
 TO UUMSK/; //R; :040 59: 0 7
 BT

To d/1341/24 copies

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENTN (3D MARDIV) 13-103-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

2 12 TH MARINES

NYD 080724 SHDMZ

WAO MOON WATCH "L"

0 131420H

0 CAVE W/ REC ACT

0 NONE

0 131428-1505H

S C/8"

T 11 HEQ, 11 HED

U EX COV TGT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

00-4

BT

0463

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DF UUMSK 0465 103 1345
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131345Z APR 67 *Tsd / 1405 / 24 Cyp*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK XXXI VCORPS TOC OHB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 14-103-1

1 (C)AO SUNDOWNER V

A. 131535H YD 131780 NHDMZ 6 EN IN GRV 2 EN IN ASSTD CLOTHNG
 WORKING IN BOMB CRATER. NEG WPNS OBS.

B. 131610H YD 177770 NHDMZ REFRESH GRAVES. G2 OPEN.

C. 131633 H YD 168775 NHDMZ 4 EN IN GRV. WPNS & PACKS GROUND 10 M
 AWAY.

2. AO SUNDOWNER A

A. 131800H YD 17776 NHDOZ

3 EN ASSTD CLOTHING WORKING ON 50 CAL PIT. NEG WPNS OBS

GP-4

BT

0465

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSV
DE UUMSQD 0466 1031410
ZNY CCCCC
Z 151410Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBM: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-103-1
1 (C) SUBM TAW DA 2185-R:
L DASC
M YD 106757 SHDNZ
N AQ MON WATCH S
O 131720H
P BNKRS & MVY TRL ACT FROM RIVER CROSSING
Q NONE
R 131730-1735H
S P A-4
T 12 500 LB GP
U 3 BNKRS DEST
V (C) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORTQ
GP-A
BT
0466

100/XXIV/1415

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUSQB 0464 133153Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 131530Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC PNB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOO/3MAF/120

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ELLIPS RAVINE NO 22 131201H 131300H APR 69

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1/11

B (-) YD 191335

3/B YD 263439

C YD 255400

B CP AND A 4-12 YD 193399

1B BTRY 1-S ARTY YD 263439

B 1-77(-) YD 296464

PLAT / C 1-61 FSB SHARON

PLAT / A 7 ENGR YD 193399

3/B 1-77 FSB SHARON

B. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: TF 1-17 AND TF 3-5 CAV CONDUCTED PLANNED S/C OPNS WHILE THE TWO ATTACHED ENGINEER PLATS CONTINUED WITH

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0464 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 THE ROAD CLEARING OPERATION. AT 1510H 3-5 CAV WAS ORDERED TO ASSEMBLE AND MOVE TO C-7 WHERE INITIALLY THEY WOULD BECOME OPCON TO THE 9TH MARINS

AT 1545 H 3-5 CAV BEGAN MOVING FROM THE BA LONG VALLEY TO C2 ZFFECTIVE 131630H D 1-11 WAS CHOPPED OPCON FROM TF 3-5 CAV TO TF 1-11 AT THE SAMZ TIME TF 1211 ASSUMED CONTROL OF AO ELLIS RAVINE.

C (C) ENEMY CONTACT: ,9,3;

Y (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 131700H YD 247400 C 1-11 197, 5 LIVING BNKRS

FOUR WERE 4/6/4° AND ONE WAS 6/3/4° ALL HAD OVZRHEAD COVER OF 6 INCL LOGS

AND DIRT. DESTROYED ALL BNKRS.

E. (C) PLANS: TF 1211 A/4-12 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE THE ENGINEER PLAT AS

IT CONTINUES TO CONDUCT ROAD CLEARING OPERATION. D (-) WILL CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM ITS POW POSITION WHILE C CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS TO THE EAST. D 1-11 WILL PROVIDE SECURITS FOR B BTRY 5-4 ARTY AND THE PLAT OF ENGRS WORKING IN THE WESTERN PORTION OF THE BA LONG VALLEY. THE 3D PLAT OF B CO

WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE B BTRY 1-40 ARTY. E 1-17 (-) WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE THE LAND CLEARING OPERATION SOUTH OF LE WITH ONE OF ITS PLATS REMAINING AT FSB SHARON FOR MAINTENANCE. THE 3D PLAT OF C 1-61 WILL REMAIN AT FSB SHARON AND CONDUCT LOCAL AMBUSHES.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT V

0464

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

U
 200000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0465 1031545
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131545Z APR 62
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGT
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-103-I

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

2 T FH

3 X D 850648 SHDMZ

4 FO TEMPLE LAKE 62

5 131540H

6 EN MOVEMENT

7 NONE

8 131548-1640H

9 6/3/12 (105)

10 1 WP, 25 HQ

11 EX COV TGT

12 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

13 0465

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VXQ

ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0472 1031000

ZNY CCCCC

Z 131800Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PH9

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-103-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R;

L T FH

M XD 032668 SHDMZ

N FO MARSHALL HALL 62

O 132250H

P EN MOVEMENT

Q NONE

R 132258-2324H

S X/4/12 (155)

T 60HEQ

U GOOD COV TGT

2 (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0472

*TOP/XXIV/1830***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DCH/r1b

SEC 4-2 PH 3202

CWO *DW3*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *131800* Z APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SIX TWO
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 103-69
2. 130001H TO 132400H APR 69

3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO:

(A) 130010H RECON FM 1A2 YD010571 TM HRD MVT, FIRED

SAF & RECD 1 GREN. CALLED IN ARTY. SPOOKY ON STATION.

(B) 130810H RECON TM 1A2 YD022572 TM MADE CNTCT W/EST

5 NVA. AO CAME ON STATION TO CALL F/M. AT 1010H TM HAD MVT W OF PSN.
 WHILE F/W WAS BEING RUN AO TOOK SAF. AO HAD 1 RPG HIT WING. TM EXTRACT-

ED. F/M WAS CALLED W/SEC EXPLOS. F/W, ARTY & REACTION PLT CALLED IN.

(C) 130920H 2D ARVN YD256751 MILITARY INTELLIGENCE

PLT OF 1/2 REGT HAD CNTCT W/1 NVA SQD. RES CPTD 3 AK-47'S & 3 NVA KIA.
 NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(D) 131000H 1/1/ARVN YD264301 ENGAGED BY UNK SIZE VC
 FORCE. RES 2 VC KIA (C). CPTD 1 AK-47, & 1 SKS. NOT CARRIED ON 3D

MAR DIV TTLS.

(E) 131110H A/1/9 YD086599 FND M-26 SFD, WAIST HIGH.

MARKED THE AREA & MOVED AROUND SFD.

(F) 131120H 11TH ENGR YD216718 FND 30 LB CHICOM AT

MINE. DES IN PLACE.

(G) 131130H G/2/9 OP YD020584 6 EN AT YD024584, 2 EN

WERE CAMOU IN BUSHES. CALLED IN MORT & ARTY MSNS. RES 1 SEC EXPLO

PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES

*CONFIDENTIAL**G-2**GSU/STAND*

AT YD027583.

(H) 131300H MACV ADVISOR GRP 19 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN

100 AK-47 RNDs, 1 RPG-2 RND & 1/60MM ILLUM RND US TYPE. REWARDED 700 P'S.

(I) 131300H 11TH ENGR YD214724 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN

3/105 RNDs, 4/82MM RNDs, 3/81MM ILLUM RNDs, 1 LAAW, 6/60MM RNDs, 3/57MM RNDs, 18/M-79 RNDs, 2/M-26 GRENS, 1/155 DET & 740/M-16 RNDs.

REWARDED 1850 P'S.

(J) 131415H 2D ARVN YD254301-YD239305 1/1/ARVN FND

3/M-49 SMG'S, 12/M-36 LT MG'S, 9 MAUSERS, 5 K-44'S, 1 AK-47, 1 THOMPSON, 7 SKS'S, 5 AK-50'S, 2/82MM MORT RNDs, 1/3.5 LAUNCHER, 4

LT MG'S, 2/122MM RKTS, 50/75MM RR RNDs & 1 TYPEWRITER. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(K) 131445H 2/12 XD985495 RECD 8 RNDs OF 107MM RKTS. FIRED ARTY ON SUSPTD EN PSNS. CRATER ANALYSIS DETERMINED SUSPTD EN

GRIDS XD941498 & XD908500.

(L) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

130349H YD058430	3 EN MOVING W.
131024H XD932645	8 EN MOVING W.
131215H XD93256545	4 EN MOVING NE.
131715H YD09016966	10 EN MOVING NE.
131755H YD09407115	15 EN MOVING NE.
131821H XD94206537	4 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.
131823H XD93256545	3 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.
131940H XD93256545	6 EN MOVING E. NEG CLEARANCE.
131955H YD04716788	5 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.
131957H YD058430	4 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.
132045H XD93256545	4 EN MOVING E. NEG CLEARANCE.
132230H XD93256545	3 EN MOVING W.

KIA: 323 / 11 / 96 / 1 / 431
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

12 / 16 / 0 / 2 / 4 / 53 / 27
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

99 / 23
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(2) PUR MAR:

(A) 122100H RECON TM 2C1 XD896589 & XD904589 TM HRD

MVT 50M FM PSN, ALSO HRD POSS CREW SERVED WPN. TM LINKED W/FRDLY & MOVED TO XD910582. CALLED F/M W/UNK RES.

PAGE 2 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(B) 122100H C/1/4 XD718623 NIGHT LP CBSD 3 EN. THREW
1/M-26 GREN & WENT BACK TO PSN.

KIA: 228 / 0 / 6 / 0 / 334
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

181 / 5
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) MARINE CRAG:

(A) 131515H RECON TM 2A1 XD875200 TM FND 3 BNKRS 6'x6'

W/SIGNS OF RECT USE. NEG ACTN TAKEN, ARTY FIRING OTHER MSNS.

(B) 122320H 2D ARVN XD907279 3/2/ARVN ATTACKED BY UNK

SIZE EN SAPPER UNIT. EN USED MORT & RPG'S TO PREP OBJ. RES 16 NVA
KIA, 1 DETNEE, 7 AK-47'S, 1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER CPTD. NOT CARRIED ON

3D MAR DIV TTLS.

KIA: 85 / 0 / 13 / 0 / 98
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 29
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

385 / 15
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) TF REMAGEN:

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

0 / 0
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) ELLIS RAVINE:

(A) 130900H D/1/11 YD085428 FND DES'D BNKR CMPLX W/10

BNKRS. NO SIGNS OF RECT USE. CONT TO SEARCH AREA.

(B) 130915H B/1/11 YD219364 ENGAGED SMALL GRP OF NVA.

EN BROKE CNTCT. SWEEPED AREA. RES FND 1 AK-47 & 1 NVA KIA (C).

KIA: 1 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

PAGE 3 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

1 / 0
 IND WPNS/G/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 130810H RECON TM 1A2 YD022572 F/M IN SUPPORT OF

EXTRACTION PRODUCED 1 SEC EXPLO.

(B) 131130H G/2/9 OP YD020584 6 EN AT YD024584, CALLED

IN MORT & ARTY MSNS. RES 1 SEC EXPLO AT YD027583.

(C) 131150H DIV AO YD027574 IN SUPPORT OF RECON TM

IN CNTCT. RAN 3 A/S & FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

(D) 131220H DIV AO YD028698 BNKR CMPLX W/RECT ACTY

IN AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 4 BNKRS EXPLODED.

(E) 131345H DIV AO YD027575 RELIEVED ALPHA ON STATION

RPTD NVA IN TREELINE. RAN 3 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLO. YD022572 RPTD NVA
 IN TREELINE. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 130815H DIV AO XD883685 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF.
 ALT 1200'-1500'. NO HITS.(B) 130915H DIV AO YD093574 USMC-01 RECD LT SAF FM
 1 PSN ALSO 1 RPG RND. ALT 200'. 1 HIT.(C) 130930H DIV AO YD015702 USA-01 RECD HVY SAF FM
 3 PSNS. ALT 1200'. NEG HITS.(D) 131035H DIV AO XD836654 USMC OV-10 RECD LT SAF.
 ALT 1000'. RAN 1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DES.(E) 131805H DIV AO XD941184 OV-10 RECD SAF. ALT 3000'.
 CH-46-D XD873235 ALT 60' RECD IT SAF. 1 HIT.
 F4B YD027574 ALT 500' RECD LT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 F4B YD027574 ALT 800' RECD IT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 A4E YD027574 ALT 700' RECD IT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.
 F4B YD020574 ALT 500' RECD LT SAF/30 CAL. NO HITS.

(2) VISUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

(A) 130915H DIV AO YD022571 IN SUPPORT OF RECON TM

IN CNTCT RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA. YD016573 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON AREA. NEG BDA.

(B) 131345H DIV AO YD027575 RELIEVED ALPHA ON STATION

RPTD NVA IN TREELINE. RAN 3 A/S. RES 1 SEC FIRE. YD022572 RPTD NVA

PAGE 4 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

IN TREELINE. FIRED ARTY MSN. RES 1 SEC FIRE.

(C) 131615H DIV AO XD885193 1 NVA MVG S, GREEN UTILS.

RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

(D) 131830H DIV AO YD292765 3 BNKRS IN TREELINE W/HVY

TRL ACTY IN AREA.

(E) 131650H DIV AO XD749574 WORKED W/K/3/9 VR AREA.

OBSD CAVE. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. XD726630 WORKED IN SUPPORT OF
G/1/4 IN CNTCT. RAN 1 A/S. NEG BDA.

(F) 131820H DIV AO XD915492 SUSPTD RKT PSN W/BNKR CMPLX
RAN 1 A/S. RES 20 BNKRS DES. XD922524 SUSPTD RKT SITE. FIRED 1 ARTY

MSN. NEG BDA. XD914551 TO XD871535 HVY FRESH TRL ACTY. RAN FM THESE
GRIDS ON RIDGELINE.

(G) 131820H DIV AO XD72936311 WORKED IN SUPPORT OF
G/1/4 IN CNTCT. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. XD723644 2/10'x20' HOOCHES.

RAN OV-10 ORD. RES 2 HOOCHES DES & 1 FIRE IN CAVE.

4. TTL PER & EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

$\frac{4}{NVA/VC}$ / 0

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA/VC}$ / 0

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{19}{NVA/VC}$ / 2

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$ / 0

(2) FWF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$ / 0

(3) RVNAF INFLECTED

$\frac{0}{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}$ / 0

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 8/107MM RKT

E. EN WPNS LOSS:

WPNS

PAGE 5 OF 11 PAGES

NUMBER
US/FWFAF/RVNAF

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

END

2 / 0 / 59

C/S

0 / 0 / 2

- F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY:- NONE
- I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE
- J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE
- K. CACHES: - NONE

- 5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:
 - A. 131110H A/1/9 YD086599 FND M-26 GREN RIGGED AS SFD, WAIST

HIGH BESIDE TRL.

- 6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

- 7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MYTS: - NONE

- 8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

- 9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 6-69 DTD 25 MAR 69)

- 10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

- 11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

- 12. MISC:

B. CORRECTION TO PREV INTSUM:

- (1) 121300H G-2 Q10 RADAR XD990741 REF: INTSUM 102-69 PARA

- 12 E (6) UFO DETERMINED TO BE FRDLY A/C.

E. OTHER MISC:

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

- (1) 121920H DIV AO YD020677 BNKR & TRL CMPLX W/SIGNS OF

RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA. LT PHIBBS 0104306 USMC.

- (2) 130930H DIV AO YD015702 FIRED 1 ARTY MSN ON PSN WHERE

A/C REC'D FIRE. RES 2 BNKRS DES, 2 NVA KBA & SAF SUPRESSED. LT BRISCOE 05432045 USA.

- (3) 130940H DIV AO XD970679 TRL RUNNING TO XD963677 ALSO BRANCHES OFF TO NW FM XD970679 & RUNS TO XD961691 SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

XD881684 A TRL RUNNING TO XD852650 W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. XD883685 OBSD 1 NVA IN A KHAKI UNIFORM W/1 PACK. RAN OV-10 ORD. NEG BDA.

CAPT CEDOZ 091363 USMC.

- (4) 130940H DIV AO YD041711 BNKR CMPLX, TRLS W/SIGNS OF

RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 TRL CUT. LT WRIGHT 0104397 USMC.

- (5) 131150H DIV AO YD167776 3 EN IN TAN UNIFORMS, WORKING

PAGE 6 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

ON A 50 CAL PIT. YD075742 4 EN SWIMMING IN RIV. GOT OUT OF WATER ON S SIDE. NO CLOTHING. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 NVA KIA (C). LT BIALBK

05428608 USA.

(6) 131215H DIV AO XD841666 SEA WORTHY 98-4 OBSD 2 NVA ON OLD FRDLY PSN. AO SAW NOTHING. XD822667 TRL UNDER CANOPY RUNNING E-W. SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. XD075742 RAN OV-10 ORD ON 4 INDIVS. NEG BDA. IT

GONTAREK 0101934 USMC.

(7) 131220H DIV AO YD028698 BNKR CMPLX W/RECT ACTY IN AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN, 4 BNKRS DES, 3 BNKRS DAM, 15M TRENCH DES. LT THORNE 0104113 USMC.

(8) 131345H DIV AO XD849665 RAN SW 98-7 ON FGT HOLES & BNKR & TRL CMPLX. NEG BDA. XD856660 1 BNKR CMPLX APPROX 100x150M BNKRS

8'x10'. TRL RUNS THRU CMPLX FM HILL 695 DOWN TO STREAM BED.

(9) 131410H DIV AO YD248808 ON S BANK OF RIV 2 RECT BNKRS, 20' IN BACK OF RIV FACING S. RECT ACTY IN AREA. CAPT CEDOZ 0913634 USMC. (10) 131530H DIV AO YD088724 BNKR CMPLX W/FRESH TRL ACTY.

FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. YD080724 CAVE W/FRESH ACTY IN AREA. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 CAVE DAM. LT HAMLIN 099598 USMC.

(11) 131630H DIV AO YD138754 WORKED W/1/9 & VR AREA OBSD 3 FRESH TRLS INTO FRESH BNKR CMPLX, 1 W/O A TOP. APPEARED TO HAVE

CAMOU'D ITEMS INSIDE. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. RES 1 BNKR DAM, 2 BNKRS DES, 4 FGT HOLES DES. LT BEDARD 0104522 USMC.

(12) 131830H DIV AO YD106757 HVY RECENTLY USED TRL CROSSING A RIV AT A TREELINE. ALSO BNKRS & POSS STORAGE AREAS. RAN 1 A/S. RES

3 BNKRS DES, 1 TRL CUT. LT DOMAN 0101866 USMC.

(13) 131855H DIV AO YD167776 3 NVA IN ASSORTED CLOTHING WORKING ON A 50 CAL PIT. OBSD NEG WPNS OR COMBAT GEAR. LT BRISCOE 05430245 USA.

(14) 12TH MAR TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:
122340H-122353H YD17108378-YD16008502 20 EN MOVING N.
130335H-130345H YD23647604-YD24507450 5 EN MOVING N. NEG CLEARANCE.
130630H-130637H YD17127884-YD16887908 15 EN MOVING NW.
130631H-130636H YD16967892-YD16927894 10 EN MOVING NW.
130634H-130639H YD16767912-YD16687920 10 EN MOVING NW.
131939H-132017H YD19867925-YD20047939 5 EN MOVING S. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.
132036H-132055H YD16848053-YD18368008 5 EN MOVING E.
132039H 132103H YD17167880-YD15238119 10 EN MOVING NW.

PAGE 7 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

132104H-132128H YD18638293-YD18618294 10 EN.
LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC.

13. TABS:

A. 7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS: B. UNIT LOC: LATE REPORT.

(1) ON 11 APR THE 1/1/ARVN OPERATING VIC YD254304 ENGAGED AN USEF, RESULTING IN 13 VC KIA & THE CPTD OF 3/122MM RKT LAUNCHERS,

3/122MM RKT RNDs, 6 IW, 2 CSW, 3 CHICOM RADIOS, 1 CHICOM TELEPHONE & 1 MAP. ON CONTINUING THE SWEEP APPROX 1 KM NE THE FOUND (YD255315)

45 EN BODIES APPROX 2 DAYS OLD. KILLED BY SAF & ARTY.
CMT:

THE EN IN CNTCT WERE PROBABLY ELEMS OF THE K-32 RKT/MORT BN. DOCS CPTD IN DEC 68 (VIC OF YD2630 & YD2430) REFERENCED THE K-32 BN BUT

WERE UNDATED. THESE SAME DOCS REFERRED TO OTHER ELEMENTS OF THE 7TH FRONT. ON THE 3D OF FEB 69, LZ NANCY RECD 5/122MM RKTs FM AN AZ OF

3800 MILS & ON THE 15 MAR RECD 30/82MM MORT RNDs FM VIC YD442382. THERE HAVE ALSO BEEN SEVERAL AGT RPTS RECD IN THE PAST 10 DAYS,

MENTIONING UNITS MOVING INTO OR LOCATED IN THIS VIC W/THE MSN OF SHELLING US/ARVN BASES & QT CITY. THESE CNTCTS PLUS THE CPTD RKTs TEND

TO SUPPORT THE RECT RPTS OF UNITS INFILTRATING BACK INTO BA 101, W/THE MSN TO SHELL US/ARVN BASES & QT CITY.

(2) AT 121600H APR 69 NGUYEN HUU DUY RALLIED TO THE ARVN'S VIC YD112631. HE STATED HE WAS A PFC, SOLDIER, FM THE 1 SQD, 2 PLT,

3 CO, 2 BN, 16 REGT. THE RALLIER INFILTRATED W/225 MEN OF THE 2 BN (NFI). SOURCE DID NOT KNOW THE LOC OF THE 2 BN BECAUSE IT IS ALWAYS

ON THE MOVE AROUND THE BEN HAI RIV. HE STATED THE MSN OF THE 1 SQD WAS TO RECON FOR THE 3 CO.

CMT:

A 2 BN IS NOT KNOWN TO OPERATE IN THE AREA & IT IS PROB THAT THE RALL-

IER IS REFERRING TO HIS TRAINING/INFILTRATION GRP

(3) THE FOLLOWING INFO WAS RECD FOLLOWING THE 12 APR ATTK

ON FSB TORCH. AFTER REC'G A BARRAGE OF 60MM & 82MM MORT FIRE ALONG W/B-40 RKT RNDs, LZ TORCH VIC XD907278 WAS ATTK'D FM 4 SIDES W/THE

MAIN ATTK COMING FM THE N. THE WIRE WAS BREACHED W/SATCHEL CHARGES & PLASTIC EXPLOSTED. THE SAPPERS WORE GREEN TROUS & SHIRTS.

PAGE 8 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3 BN, 2 ARVN REGT CPTD AN NVA PW. LUONG VIET XIA, WHO IS A PFC FM THE 2 SECTION, 3 PLT, 5 CO, 10 SAPPER BN (AKA 810), 7TH FRONT. THE PW STATED HE & 35 OTHER NVA WERE INVOLVED IN THE ATTK.

CMT:

DOCS CPTD ON 15 NOV 68 AFTER A CNTCT VIC YD135501 INDICATED AN ELEM

OF THE K-10 SAPPER BN WAS OPERATING IN THAT AREA. DOCS TAKEN FM A BODY ON 12 DEC 68 VIC YD274544 INDICATED THE KIA WAS POSS A CO CO. IN

THE K-10 SAPPER BN. THE DOCS PORTRAYED A COMPLETE RECONNAISSANCE OF CAMP RED DEVIL HAD BEEN MADE, WHICH INDICATED PENDING ATTKS ON RED

DEVIL & POSS QTCB & OTHER INSTALLATIONS IN THE AREA. DOCS CPTD IN DEC 68 VIC YD2630 & YD2430 SW OF BA 101, REFERENCING K-10 & ELEM'S

OF THE 7TH FRONT, INDICATED THEY MOVED S-SW FM BA 101 PRIOR TO DEC 68. THE ONLY POSS INDICATION THAT ELEMS OF THE K-10 MAY STILL BE

OPERATING IN THE VIC OF BA 101 OR QT (C) WAS THE INCIDENT AT QTCB WHEN DURING A MINOR PROBING ACTION 2 SATCHEL CHARGES WERE THROWN INTO

BNKRS LOC ALONG THE BASE PERIMETER ON THE NIGHT OF 26 MAR 69. THE K-10 DOES HAVE AN AKA OF K-810. THE K-10 BN HAS BEEN UNLOCATED FOR

SEVERAL MOS & THIS MAY BE THE 1ST HARD INTELL THAT ELEMS HAD RE-LOCATED AS FAR AS LAOS.

(4) DURING A CNTCT W/E/2/4 ON 12 APR 69 VIC XD792647, 3 PW'S WERE CPTD. 1 OF WHICH CLAIMED TO BE 1/LT DUGNG VAN PHUA CO

CMDR, 1 CO, 1 BN, 246 REGT. AFTER FURTHER INTERROGATION THE PW STATED HE IS DO DUY BON, SGT, AND IS A TM LDR OF A RECON SQD IN THE 1 CO,

1 BN, 246 REGT. HIS MSN AT TOC WAS TO CONDUCT RECON & LOC GOOD PSNS FOR RICE CACHES. HE FURTHER STATES HE WAS TO RECON FOR AN ATTK ON

POSS VCB. PW STATED THE 1 BN, 246 REGT TRAINED AT A CAMP IN NVN FM JUNE TO OCT 65. AT THAT TIME THE CAMP WAS BOMBED & DES. THE UNIT

THEY MOVED INTO THE JUNGLE & TRAINED UNTIL JAN 67 (PW WAS VAGUE & COULDN'T REMEMBER VERY WELL AT THIS POINT). AT THE TIME THE 1 BN

(AKA PHAI KHAT BN) INFILTRATED S. PW STATED THE 246 REGT ENTERED THE KHE SANH AREA IN MAY 68. HE STATED THE REGT HAD 4 BN'S WHEN IT INFIL-

TRATED BUT UPON ARRIVING IN THE KHE SANH AREA THE 4 BN'S CONTINUED ON TWD HUE. IN SEPT 68 THE 1 & 3 BN'S RETURNED TO QUANG BINH, NVN

TO REST & REGROUP. WHILE IN QUANG BINH, PW'S UNIT RECD 30 REPLACEMENTS.

PAGE 9 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NUMBER OF REPLACEMENTS IN THE REGT WAS UNK. WHEN THE 1 & 3 BN'S RETURNED TO NVN THE 2 BN WENT TO BAN BUK, LAOS (MSN UNK). PW WAS TRANS-

FERRED TO THE 128 ENGR BN IN VINH LINH, NVN IN JUNE 68 & REMAIN^{ED} W/THEM UNTIL JAN 69, AT WHICH TIME HE REJOINED THE 1 BN, 246 REGT & BECAME

A TM LDR OF A RECON SQD. THE 1 & 3 BN'S STAYED IN QUANG BINH, NVN UNTIL 25 FEB 69, AT WHICH TIME THE REGT MOVED TO DONG CAM STAGING

AREA (VIC XD926698) & THE 1 BN MOVED TO DONG KNI MT (VIC XD925653). WHEN THE 1 BN MOVED TO DONG KNI MT, THE CO'S MSN WAS TO EMPLACE CLAY-

MORE MINES ON HILLS 415, 425, 570, 624. THE MINES WERE EMPLACED ON HILLS TO USE AGAINST HELO'S. PW STATED THE 1 BN CP IS LOC VIC XD826689 &

HAS BEEN THERE APPROX 1 MO. THE UNIT IS GOING TO TA CHUONG AP (VIC XD798642) TO FIND PLACES FOR RICE CACHES^{ON} APPROX 1 MAY 69. THE AO

OF THE 1 CO IS BETWEEN HILL 805 (VIC XD807672) & HILL 591 (VIC XD853668). THE 1 CO IS LOC VIC HILL 805. PW HRD THE 4 BN, 246 REGT

HAD MOVED FM HUE TO NVN & THAT THE 2 BN, 246 REGT WAS ALSO IN NVN NOW & WOULD RELIEVE THE 1 BN IN MAY 69. PRESENTLY THE 246 REGT HAS

3 INF BN'S (4 CO'S EA) & 11 SUPPORT CO'S, 13 MED CO, 14 MORT CO'S, 15 ENGR CO, 16 COMM CO, 17 TRANS CO, 18 HVY WPNS CO (AA), 19 TRANS CO,

20 RECON CO, 21 SAPPER CO, 24 TRANS CO & 26 TRANS CO'S, BUT IN OCT 68 THEY WERE DISBANDED & USED TO BEEF UP THE OTHER CO'S. ON 8

APR 69 THE PW'S UNIT ACTED AS SEC FOR A-12 RKT UNIT ON HILL 805, A-12 IS COMPOSED OF 40 MEN W/6/122MM RKTS LAUNCHERS & 2 RKTS PER WPNS. SOURCE ALSO STATED ON 8 APR, A-12 SPLIT UP INTO 2x20 MEN GRPS & LEFT

TO SET UP AT TA CHONG AP (VIC XD798642) & LU BU (VIC XD849648). 1 GRP WAS THEN TO PROCEED TO HILL 1088 (FSB NEVILLE, HILL 1103 VIC XD827575).

PW STATED THE 2 GRP WAS TO ATTK THE COMBAT BASE NEAR CA-LU (WHICH WOULD BE VCB). PW STATED THE 128 ENGR BN PRESENTLY IS BUILDING A ROAD

FM VINH LINH AREA TO NONG HAI, QUANG BINH (P), NVN. WHILE PW WAS AT DONG KHI MT HE MET 10 CADRE MBRS OF THE 308 NVA DIV (NFI). ALSO PW

HAD HRD THAT THE 204 ARTY REGT WAS LOC AT VINH DINH, NVN (CNA). PW STATED THE AKA FOR THE 246 REGT WAS F-6 & THE BN'S WERE U1, U2, &

U3. LBN WERE: 93976 OK-1 BN, 93977 OK-1 CO, 03078 OK-2 CO, 93979 OK-3 CO, 93980 OK-40 CO. PW WASN'T SURE BUT THOUGHT THE LBN'S FOR 2 &

3 BN'S FOLLOWED IN SEQUENCE FM LBN'S IN 1 BN
CMT: ITT

PAGE 10 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

PW STATED HE SAID HE WAS 1/LT DUONG VAN PNU BECAUSE HE THOUGHT HE WOULD BE TREATED BETTER. STATES PHU WAS KILLED DURING MAR 69.

OOB CMT:

AT 131500H APR 69 D CO, 11 ENGR AT VCB RECD 8x107MM RKTS FM VIC

XD985495. THE A-12 RKT UNIT GIVEN BY THE PW IS POSS THE UNIT INVOLVED IN THIS ATTK ON VCB. ALTHOUGH, NOT DETERMINED DURING INTERROGATION

WHETHER THE PW HAD ALREADY RECONED VCB, IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THREE URS'S WERE REPORTED NEAR THE BASE ON 31 MAR. THIS PROVIDED SUFFICIENT

TIME TO RELAY INFO TO THE RKT UNIT ALLOW THEIR MOVEMENT S ON 8 APR & TO ARRIVE AT & SURVEY THE FIRING SITES BY 13 APR.

GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY Sand C. Harrison TIME 140430 H APR 69

PAGE 11 OF 11 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

***** Z7 UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0471 1031801
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 131301Z APR 69 *To d / 1,940 / 24 Corps*
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MAR DIV) ID-103-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L TFM
 M XD 835653 SHDMZ
 N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62
 O 131140H
 P 3MKRS W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R 131145-1333H
 S 1/3/12(105)
 T 1 WP, 168 HEQ
 U EX COM TGT 1 SECOND EXPLO.
 ? (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT V
 0471

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSOD 2473 1331335
ZNY CCCCC
O 131335Z APR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC

GH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSO/ III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DAILY ATTACK BY FIRE 133331-132433H APR 69

UNIT MORTARS ROCKETS CAS

MINE CRAG

3/2 ARVN 3/63MM

THIRD MAR DIV AO

D 1/9 SOD 5/UNK

2/12

GP-4

BT

2473

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO HUMSK HUMSF

DT HUMSQD 0474 131310

ZNY CCCCC

O 131310Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO HUMSK/ XXIV CORPS COV

INFO UUMSO/ III MAF COC

TASK FORCE HOTEL COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

*RD MARDIV SITREP 1423 130001 TOH132400 APR 69

1 (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS SUMMARY

(1) A. PURPLE MARTIN

B. NO CHANGE C. NO CHANGE D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES

USMC ENEMY

3 KIA 232 KIA

213 MIA (E) 4 POW/ NVA

22 MIA (M) 3 POW/ VCO

3 MIA 0 RTNEE/ NVC

USA 2 DET

1 KIA 175 IWC

1 MIA (E) 7 CSWC

1 MIA (M)

2 MIA

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH AP 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

PAGE TWO HUMSQD 0474 C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. RECAP OF OPERATPON

PATROL	FT	SCD	PLT	FT	SCD	PLT	CO	POST	SCOUT	SNIPER
1/4 D3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	6	20	
N3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	00	
2/4 D3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	
N3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	
3/4 D3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	
N3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	
D3	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	23	2	
N3	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	26	0	
T3	5	13	0	0	13	0	0	46	2	

O IR SUPPORT.

1. 4-47'S-13 SHORT TONS

2. 0 PAX

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS, WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(2) A. MAINE CRAG B. NO CHANGEHC. 3RD MARINE REGT (-) WITH

1/3 2/3AND 3/3(-) D. THRU J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0474 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC ENEMY
 17 KIA 130 KIA
 91 WIA(E) 3 POW/ NVA
 WIA(M) 3 POW/ VC
 3 MIA 3 RTNEE/ VC
 USA 3 RTNEE/ NVA
 4 KIA 29 DET
 23 WIA(E) 412 IWC
 2 WIA(M) 21 CSWC
 3 MIA

ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP
 N RECAP OF OPERATION

PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT
UNIT FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D
PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER	
1/3 D3	3	1	0	0
N3	3	3	3	2
2/ D3	7	4	3	3
N3	3	3	3	3
3/3 D3	7	3	3	3
N3	0	3	7	5
D3	17	5	0	0
N3	3	3	7	3
T3	17	5	7	3

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0474 C O N F I D E N T I A L

O AIR SUPPORT

1 4-47'S -13 SHORT TONS

2 1-54-6 SHORT TONS

3 0 PAX

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS. WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE
 AFFECT ON OPNS IN AO.

(3) A. ELLIS RAVINE B. NO CHANGE

C. NO CHANGE D. THROUGH J: NO CHANGE

K. CUMULATIVE RES

US ENEMY

0 KIA 1 KIA

0 WIA(E) 3 POW/ NVA

0 WIA(M) 3 POW/VC

3 RTNEE/ NVA 3 RTNEE/VC 0HDET 1 IWC 3 CSWC

L ARTILLERY SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

M NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 TH MAR 24 HR SITREP

OH IR SUPPORT NONE

P IMPACT OF WEATHER ON OPERATIONS WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON
 OPNS IN AO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0474 CO N F I D E N T I A L

USN	USMC	ENEMY
0 KIA	12 KIA	465 KIA
3 WIA(E)	19 WIA(E)	11 POW/NVA
4 WIA(M)	43 WIA(M)	16 POW/VC
0 MIA	0 MIA	0 RTNEE/ NVA
	USA	1 RTNEE/ VC
	11 KIA	113 DET
	99 WIA(E)	111 IWC
	23 WIA(M)	21 CSWC
	34 MIA	

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS NONE
3. PLANS SUMMARY PURPLE MARTIN CP&A 1/4 OPERATES FROM XD 7560 G.S.
 2/4 OPERATES FROM XD 3163 G.S. CP&M3/4 OPERATES FROM XD 9462. MAINE
 CRAG. CP& C1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB SPARK. CP& F2/3 OPERATES FROM YD 0130
 G.S. ELLIS RAVINE. 3/5 CAV. OPERATES FROM YD 1440 G.S. 1/11 OPERATES
 FROM YD 1939 G.S. A/4/12 OPERATES FROM YD 197400.
4. SPECILA OPERATIONS. SEE 3RD RECON BN 24 HR SITREP
5. SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
- TASK FORCE A. 1/3 MAINE CRAG B. 2/2 MAINE CRAG C. 3/3 NO
 CONTACT.
2. 4TH MARINES: 1/4 PURPLE MARTIN 2/4 PURPLE MARTIN 3/4 PURPLE MARTIN
3. 9TH MARINES: 1/9 NO CONTACT 2/9 NO CONTACT 3/9 NO CONTACT
- C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF MECH: 1/11 ELLIS RAVINE 1/61 NO CONTACT
- 1/-7 ELLIS RAVINE 3/5 ELLIS RAVINE A/4/12 ELLIS RAVINE

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0474 CO N F I D E N T I A L

D. 131500H VCB REC'D 3 107 MM RKTS. NO DAMAGE TO RUNWAYS. COUNTER BRTY
 FIRED ON. XD 941493& XD 943500. RES: 3 WIA(E) FROM 3/4 1 WIA(E)
 FROM 3RD RECON. 1 WIA(C) FROM 3RD MTBN, 1 WIA(E) FROM 2/9 AND 1 WIA(E)
 FROM RADIO CO 1 ST RADIO BN. TOTAL: 3 WIA(E)

F (CHIGHRISE) 3 NVA KIA KILLED BY ARTY.

R. REF: 3RD RECON BN SITREP ADD: 1 WIA(M)

G. 131900H DIV AO VIC XD 942134. OBS NVA IN DARK GREEN UNIFORM.
 RAN 3 A/S. RES 1 NVA KIA KRA.

RD RECON BN. SEE 3RD RECON 24 HR SITREP

RTILLERY AND NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT. SEE 12 MAR 24 HR SITREP

GENERAL : WEATHER HAD NO ADVERSE AFFECT ON OPNS THRU 3RD MARDIV AO.

RECAP OF OPERATIONS:

H. UNIT	PATROL	AMBUSH	S&D	LIST	SCOUT				
9TH MAR	FT	SOD	PLT	FT	SOD	PLT	CO	POST	SNIPER
1/9	D0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	N4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2/9	D0	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	2
	N0	0	2	0	4	0	0	3	0
3/9	D2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
	N2	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0

GP 4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 F UUMYQD 0475 1031310
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 131310Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS COC
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC
 T SK FORCE HOTEL

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
 5TH INF

1/61D0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTCB03	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NC1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
D2	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	6
N4	4	2	1	7	0	0	13	0
T6	12	3	1	7	0	0	13	6

1. SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

PROVINCE	DATE	ACTION	FR/UNIT	EN UNIT	INIT BY
COORD	TIME	SIZE/TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	US/VC
000434	131500H	BASE DEF	VCB	UNK	VC
		REC'D 3	3 WIA(E)	NONE	
		177 MMRKTS			

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0475HC O N F I D E N T I A L

J. PACIFICATION SUPPORT

PROGRESS IN ELIMINATION VC INFRASTRUCTURE AND POLITICAL APPARATUS.

A. 4/1/9 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF/ CIDG IN MAI LOC TAOR.

B. 2/1/9 CONDUCTS COMBINED OPNS IN CAM LO DISTRICT.

C. TWO SQD OF QUANG TRI PROV RIFLE CO CONTINUES OPNS WITH 4TH CAG.

D. 1 ST BDE 5TH INF MECH CONTINUES CO-ORDINATED OPNS WITH 1YT AND 2ND ARVN

2. DIRECT CO-ORDINATION WITH PROVINCE (PIQCC) BY 9TH MWRINES, DGCB, OTCB AND 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF MECH.

3. TABULATION OF VILLAGE/ HAMLET C-S DURING RPT PERIOD. NONE.

GP 4

BT

0475

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CVV
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0476 1032001
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 132001Z APR 60
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ II MAF COC DNG
 RT

TBD/KXN/2125

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ELLIS RAVINE NO 23 131801H 132400H APR 60

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS
 AND CONTINUED DEFENSE OF FIXED POSITIONS.

3 (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5 (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITEP NO 22

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0477 1032010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 132010Z APR 67
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC P49
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOP/XXIV/2130

CONFIDENTIAL

PURPLE MARTIN AO SITREP 180-130601 131200H APR 67

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEG

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 122100C/1/4 718623 NIGHT LP SPOTTED 3 NVA MOVING IN A
 NORTH DIRECTION ABOUT 20 METERS TO RIGHT FLANK: THREW ON M.26
 AND WITHDREW

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0477

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 000001

132250Z APR 69

FM US TASK FORCE HOTEL

TO: 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: COO) S

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

MAINECRAZ 0117, 130021H TO 130600H APR 69

1. SITUATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COZBA1 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NO MEAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

: NO CHANGE

OP-4

BT

0220

172250Z

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

14 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
DE UUMSQD 0405 1400005
ZNY C
EZ 1400005Z APR 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DSH
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-104-1
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-23:
L. 12TH MARINES
M. YD215801 SHDMZO
N. AO, NORTH TIDE "D"
O. 140010H
P. BNKRS W/REG ACT
Q. NONE
R. 140015-0045H
S. A/S
T. 10 HEQ
U. P X COV TGT
2. (U) INITIAL /FINAL REPORT
RD-4
BT

0405

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSGD 0482 1040205
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 140205Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH9
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 2-104-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAWHDA 2185-RE;
 L NGF
 M YD 255813 SHDMZ
 N FO INTRIQUE 26 9
 O 140830H
 P 1 SMALL BOAT
 Q NONE
 R 140030H-0545H
 S EDWARDS (5"/54)
 T 10 HEQ
 U 1 SMALL BOAT DEST
 V (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0482

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZL UU755
 DE UUMSQD 0484 1040230
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 140230Z APR 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV CCG DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 1-104-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:0

L NGF

M YD 235785 SHDMZ

N FO IRON HAND 26A

O 140715H

P BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q NONE

R 141735 H-0755H

S EDWARDS 5"/54

T 15 HEQ

U 1 BNKR DEST, 1 BNKR DAM

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0484

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MPS
 SECT. 17TH ITT
 CWO PCS

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140316 H APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: CG THIRD IAF
 CG TF HOTEL
 CG XXIV CORPS
 COMUSMACV
 FOURTH IAR

INFO: CG FIRST MARDIV
 CG ONE ZERO ACD
 CG FIRST ARVN DIV
 THIRD RECON BN
 THIRD IAR
 NINTH IAR
 TWELVE IAR
 FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH
 PROV MAG THREE NINE
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY

FIRST AIRAC BN
 SEV ITH CIT
 FIFTEENTH CIT
 SEVENTH ITT
 ELEV ITH ITT
 FIFTEENTH ITT
 SEVENTEENTH ITT
 NILO QUANG TRI
 CIC HUE TOC RTT
 DSA I CORPS

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

MACV FOR 213, 232, 241, MAC COC: FIFTH MECH FOR MID 517
 FOLLOW UP INTERROGATION REPORT TO 17TH ITT REPORT 31-69

1. REPORT NUMBER: 17TH ITT 31-69A
2. NAME/AKA'S: DUONG VAN PHU (ZUONG VAN PHU) (SEE ITEM #16)
3. NVA/RANK/FUNCTION/SER.NO./CLASS: NVA, 1SELT, CO CDR, ID CARD #312, PW.
4. SPECIFIC DUTY ASSIGNMENT: TO RECON AREA OF CAPTURE IN SEARCH OF RICE CACHE SITES.
5. DOB: MARCH 1940 (NFI)
6. POB: PHAO SON (H) THUY SON (V) THUY HANH (D) THAI BINH (P) NVN
7. DIOC/POC: 12100H APR69, XD 792647
8. CIRCUMSTANCES OF CAPTURE: PW WAS WOUNDED IN A FIREFIGHT WITH ELEMENTS OF E/2/4.
9. TYPE AND QUANTITY WPNS & DOCS AT TOC: LXAK-47, NO DOCS.

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

PKS

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

17TH ITT REPORT 31-69A CONTINUED
CONFIDENTIAL

10. NVA UNIT ID/AKA'S/UNIT DESIGNATION: 1STBN, 246TH REGT, 1STBN AKA PHAI KHAT BN, 246TH REGT AKA F-6. 1STBN IBN 93976 OK, 1ST CO IBN 93977 OK,

2D CO IBN 93978 OK, 3D CO IBN 93979 OK. RECON SQD OF THE 1STBN CONSISTS OF 12 MEN AND IS ORGANIC TO THE BN. RECON SQD HAS 3 SGT'S AND 9 PFC/PVT'S.

ALL ARE ARMED WITH THE AK-47, 90 RDS PER MPN & EACH MAN CARRIES 3 CHICOM GRENADES. (SEE ITEM #16). UNITS SUBORDINATE TO THE 246TH REGT ARE

13TH CO (MEDICAL CO), 14TH CO (MORTAR CO), 15TH CO (ENGR CO), 16TH CO (COMM CO), 17TH, 19TH, 24TH & 26TH CO'S (TRANS CO'S), 18TH CO (Hvy MP'S),

20TH CO (RECON CO), 21ST CO (SAPPER CO). (NFI)

11. INFILTRATION DATA: IN JUNE 1965 SOURCE WAS DRAFTED, IN SEP 1965 HE

ATTENDED BASIC TRAINING IN TUYEN QUANG (P) FOR $\frac{1}{2}$ MONTH, THEN WENT TO VINH THUY (D) HAI GIANG (P) TO BUILD AIR DEFENSES FOR ONE MONTH.

SOURCE THEN RETURNED TO TUYEN QUANG FOR $\frac{1}{2}$ MONTH AWAITING ISSUE OF SUPPLIES. DURING THIS TIME HIS UNIT STUDIED POLITICAL TRAINING FOR

10 DAYS. LEFT TUYEN QUANG JUST BEFORE TET 1967 AND WENT BY TRAIN TO HAI DINH (P) (ENTIRE BN), THEN WALKED TO NGHE AN (P) NVN, WHERE THEY

RESTED FOR THREE DAYS DURING TET 1967. FROM NGHE AN (P) NVN TO QUANG BINH (P) NVN SOURCE FOLLOWED RR TRACKS AND COULD SEE THE

OCEAN TO THE EAST. IT TOOK THEM MORE THAN A MONTH TO TRAVEL, ARRIVED IN QUANG BINH IN MAR67 NEAR A RIVER PORT ON THE KINH GIANG RIVER.

AT THIS TIME THE 246TH REGT WAS AT TU TAT (H) SONG DUONG (V) TUYEN QUANG (P) NVN. RM. STAYED THERE 3 DAYS THEN WENT TO WORK ON ROAD #15 FROM

LONG DAI (D) TO VINH LINH (D) NVN, AT THIS TIME SOURCE'S BN WAS DESIG THE 1ST ENGR BN, B-5 FRONT (PHAI KHAT BN). WORKED ON THE ROAD FROM

APR67 TO JUN68. MAY68 THE 246TH REGT WENT TO TA CON (H) KHE SANH. IN MAY68 THE 28TH INDEF ENGR BN ARRIVED AT VINH LINH (D) NVN FROM

THE NORTH AND THE 28TH BN & 1STBN COMBINED INTO ONE BN. THIS BN WAS DESIG THE 128TH ENGR BN UNDER THE B-5 FRONT. FROM JUN TO NOV68 THE

128TH ENGR BN CONTINUED WORKING ON ROAD #15. AT THE END OF NOV68 THE 128TH ENGR BN WAS RETURNED TO THE CONTROL OF THE 246TH REGT. AND WENT

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

17TH ITT REPORT 31-69A CONTINUED
CONFIDENTIAL

TO QUANG NINH (D) QUANG BINH (P) NVN. SOURCE STATED HE HEARD THAT
246TH REGT PULLED BACK TO QUANG NINH (D) IN SEP 1968 DUE TO LACK

OF RICE. AFTER RETURNING TO THE 246TH REGT HIS BN INCORPORATED THE
TROOPS OF THE 1STBN, 246TH REGT AND THE 128TH ENGR BN. THEY BECAME

THE 1ST INF BN (AKA PHAI KHAT BN) OF THE 246TH REGT. AT THE END OF
DEC68 THE 246TH WENT TO DONG NOC (XD 933717). SOURCE STATES THAT

THE 246TH REGT IS STILL AT THIS LOCATION ALONG WITH THE 3D BN IN
RESERVE. DEC68 THE 1STBN REMAINED AT QUANG NINH (P) NVN AND THE

2DBN WAS AT BAN BUC (THINKS IN LAOS) AND THE 4TH BN HAS BEEN IN HUE
AREA (DESIG OF 4TH BN UNK) FOR SOME TIME. THE 1STBN WENT TO DONG

KHI MT. ON 25FEB69 (XD 925665).

12. LAST KNOWN LOCATION OF UNIT & DATE: NO CHANGE FROM INITIAL RPT.

13. MISSION OF UNIT: NO CHANGE FROM INITIAL REPORT

14. OTHER INFO OF IMMEDIATE TACTICAL VALUE: ON 29FEB69 SOURCE HAD

MISSION TO RECON RD #425 TO DONG KHI MT (XD 925665). THIS RD RUNS FROM
HILL #425 TO DONG KHI MT TO AFF. XD913715) AND FROM THERE IT RUNS NORTH

ACROSS THE BEN HAI RIVER. IT IS A SUPPLY RD.

15. AREAS OF KNOWLEDGEABILITY:

D. PERSONALITIES:

HOANG CHU (HOANGH CHU)	IMCOL	CO, 246TH REGT.
HOANG VIET LONG (HOANGH VIETV LONG)	LTCOL	PO, 246TH REGT.
VU DONG (VUX DOONG)	JR. CAPT	CO, 1STBN, 246TH REGT.
BE (BE) (NFI)	WO	ASST CO, 1ST CO,
DOANH (ZOANH) (NFI)	WO	ASST CO, 1ST CO,
THAC (THACV) (NFI)	2DIE	CO, 2DCO
THE (THE) (NFI)	1STLT	PO, 4THCO
VAN (VAN) (NFI)		CO, 4TH CO
CHINH (CHINH) (NFI)	MSGT	PLTLDR, 2DELT, 1STCO
HIEP HI TUNG (HIEEP HI TUNG)	SGT	MBR RECON SQD, 1STBN
TRAN VAN TRAC (TRAAN VEAN TRAC)	SGT	MBR RECON SQD, 1STBN

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

17TH ITT REPORT 31-69A CONTINUED
CONFIDENTIAL

H. TACTICS: SOURCE STATED THAT THE RECON SQD ORGANIC TO THE 1STBN. WHEN SQD RUNS PATROLS IT IS USUALLY IN 6 MAN TEAMS IN ADDITION TO

NORMAL ARMS EACH MAN USUALLY CARRIES 7 DAYS RATIONS.

16. INTERROGATOR'S COMMENTS: AFTER FURTHER INTERROGATION THE SOURCE

STATED THAT HIS NAME IS DO DUY BON (DOR ZUY BOONS) AND THAT HE IS A SGT, S'D LDR OF THE RECON SQD WHICH IS ORGANIC TO THE 1STBN, 246TH

REGT. AFTER EXTENSIVE TALKS AND PROBING OF THE SUBJECT, INTERROGATOR BELIEVES SOURCE TO BE TELLING THE TRUTH AND THAT HE IS A SERGEANT

ALTHOUGH HIS LACK OF RECON KNOWLEDGE LEAVES ME IN DOUBT THAT HE IS A LDR OF RECON SQD. ALL OTHER INFO OBTAINED FROM SOURCE IN THIS

AND THE INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORT UNLESS CHANGED BY THIS REPORT SEEMS TO BE THE TRUTH AND GENERALLY FOLLOWS CURRENT OOB INFO.

CONTROL QUESTIONS AND CROSS CHECKING WERE USED EFFECTIVELY.

17. INTERROGATED BY: E. P. MC GOWAN, LCPL, USMC, 17TH ITT

REVIEWED BY: H. C. OAKLEY, CAPT, USMC
18. SICR'S OR BEI THIS REPORT ANSWERS: NONE

19. PRESENT LOCATION & FUTURE DISPOSITION: 3D MED BN HOSP, TO BE MEDDEVAC TO NSA DANANG 14APR69.

BT
GP-4

CCN

RELEASED BY H. C. Oakley TIME 141000H APR69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. L. CAHALL
SIC PERSON PHONE: 212
CWO

REF: 140517 Z APR 69

REF: CG THIRD LARDEL
REF: CG REFAC

(0025)

ENCLOSURE F T O

4. REFAC 1300.9F

1. IAN REF A FOR FINE DESIRE LAT O/S TOUR. RECON APPR.

- A. HEST
- B. MORRIS, B. W.
- C. 65 47 02
- D. 0143
- E. 2JUN68
- F. 23JUL69
- G. SIX NO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 29AUG70
- J. NONE
- K. NONE
- L. DESIRES SEE DURING JUN69.

HIST

- A. SGT
- B. OGDON, O. J.
- C. 235 69 74
- D. 033L
- E. 27OCT67
- F. 7JUN69
- G. SIX NO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. 6MAY71
- J. SIX NO
- K. NONE
- L. DESIRES SEE IN DURING JUN69

CON/289 RELEASED BY MAH Albrook THE 14/11/5 H
ADT (PERSON) 12

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER L.D. BRADLEY
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO PVS

PRIORITY 14080.32 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFAC

(D03)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DNE

WELEP PFC ROSCOE D. MARSH JR., 240 56 90 USEC

A. CMC 072206Z APR 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 301111Z JAN 69

1. IAW REF A WELEP FOL. TWO. WELL AND ON DU. THREE. GO I,
3DBN, 9TH MAR, 3D MARDIV FMF, FPO SFRAN 96602. FIVE. HAS BEEN

ADVISED (WIFE). NINE. 28JAN69-26FEB69 GUN SHOT WD L/ANKLE.
TEN. N/A. ELEVEN. N/A. END OF WELEP.

2. REF B FURN CAS RPT.

CCN

1817

RELEASED BY

J. J. J. J.
ADJ

TIME

141030H

4

PVS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P.W. ROWE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO D/S

PRIORITY 140805Z Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FIRST MARDIV

(0030)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT EFC ROBERT A. WOJS 245 42 39 USMC

A. CMC 101310Z APR69

B. MDO 1300.23A

1. IAW REF A FOL INFO FURN. EFC WOJS WAS TR TO MCB CAMP BUTLER
14APR69 IAW PROV REF B.

CGN 1818 RELEASED BY J.P. Roman TIME 141120H
HJS 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/rkg
 SEC 21 PHONF QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CWO

ROUTINE 140809Z Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: USNH PHILA SUB-UNIT #1
 INFO: CMC
 CG FMFPAC (Dφ36)
 CG III MAF
 USNH YOKOSUKA
 MARBKS NAVB PHILA
 TMO NAVB PHILA
 THIRD BN TWENTYFTH MAR

314

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS

PEREFTS CPL S. P. REGNIER 232 40 76 USMC
 CPL S. YOUNG 234 75 54 USMC

A. USNH PHILA SPDLTR JGP/tj OVER 6320 DTD 20 MAR 69

1. PEREFTS OF CPL S.P. REGNIER WERE TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 11 APR 69.
 RECEIPTED FOR BY A. GONZALES AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M43661910LB815XXX.

2. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PEREFTS OF CPL S.
 YOUNG WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CCN 1831 RELEASED BY William L. Folsom TIME

-SOPD

A

DECLASSIFIED

JH

DRAFTER 21/ML/rkg
 SEC 21 PHOT QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CVO 8

ROUTIN 21/ML/rkg Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: MARBKS MARSTA SFRAN
 INFO: CG PORT OF WAD
 THIRD FOLLO RUTOC
 PTEBC CARPTE
 PTEBC CARLEJ
 CMC
 CG FMPPAC
 CG III MAF
 NAVHOSP GUAM
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

(D439)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: CUS

REFES 1STLT. HORACE D. PAYNE JR. OLO 47 38 USMC

A. MARBKS MARSTA SFRAN MSG R 021657Z APR 69

1. REFES OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 8 MAR 69.
 RECEIVED FOR BY A. CONZAI'S AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M4366
 190678799.

CCN 1434 RELEASED BY William L. Schubert TMV

SOPD

A

DECLASSIFIED

3H
DRAFTER 21/MLP/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO

ROUTINE 1408132 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN
INFO: CG FORLOGCOMD
THIRD FORSERVREGT
PE&BC CAMPFN
PE&BC CAMLFJ
106 GEN HOSP JAPAN
CMC
CG FMFRAC
CG III MAF
THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

(Dφ38)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS

PEREFTS SGT M. D. PFLUCCA 216 57 37 USMC

A. MARBKS NAVSTA SFRAN MSG R 031854Z APR 69

1. PEREFTS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSC-B ON 17 FEB 69.
RECEIPTED FOR BY B. M. SWEENEY AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M4366
19049B241YXX.

CCN 1833 RELEASED BY William L. Suber TIME

SUPD

ch

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WLF/tkg
SEE 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
CWO u

ROUTINE 140817 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MARCORB CAMPEN
INFO: COMNAVSUPPACTY DANANG
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O

PREFTS PFC W. R. HOYLE 243 53 48 SMC (DECEASED)

A. CG MARCORB CAMPEN MSG R 082205Z APR 69

1. PREFTS OF THE SNM WERE TURNED INTO FLSG-B ON 10 APR 69.
RECEIPTED FOR BY A. GONZALEZ AND SHIPPED UNDER TCN M436619100
B770XXX.

CON 1835 RELEASED BY William L. Leland TIME

SOPD

u

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: 2ND LT J.G. DUNN
SECTION: S-1
DATE: 11 APRIL 1969

PRIORITY _____ Z APRIL 69

PRIORITY 140819 Z APRIL 69

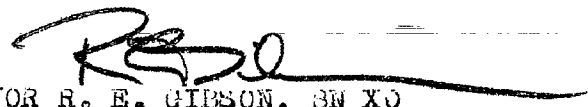
FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: SECOND BN TENTH MAR
INFO: ~~THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR~~
BT

UNCLAS E FT O
PFC JOHN CAREL JR. 2253193 USMC

1. PFC CAREL IS PRESENTLY AWAITING TRIAL BY SPECIAL COURT.
2. ON 24 APR 68 SUBJECT NAMED MARINE RECEIVED A SUMMARY COURT-MARTIAL WHILE A MEMBER OF YOUR ORGANIZATION.
3. PLEASE FURNISH THIS ORGANIZATION SA'S ACTION.

BT

CCN 1882


RELEASE BY: MAJOR R. E. GIBSON, BN XO

Div Rel Hollin Q. Blocker
Lt Col OSIA PK5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D. J. CHUPP

SEC ADJ PHONE 396

CMD AS

PRIORITY 140821 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG NINTH MAB
INFO: CG EMFLANT
CG EMFPAC

(0033)

3 HU

UNCLAS E F T O

NOTIFICATION OF DEATH

A. CG EMFLANT 121520Z APR69

1. REF A REFERS. REF A QUOTED IN PART FOR YOUR ACTION. QUOTE:
COL W. H. BARBA USMC RET CONTACT THIS HQS AND REQ THE FOLLOWING

MSG BE PASSED TO HIS SONS LOCATED IN RVN. CAPT R. D. BARBA
03 96 37. GRANDMOTHER MRS GRACE LELAND (DEE-DOW) PASSED AWAY

PEACEFULLY 11APR69 SERVICES MONDAY 14APR69. DAD. UNQUOTE:

2. REF A INDICATED CAPT BARBA A MBR OF K CO THIRD BN TWO SIX
MARINES.

CCN 1821 RELEASED BY JAT TIME 141340H

ADS

\$ PK5

DECLASSIFIED

R.A. Deutter

DRAFTER LCPL J. W. PASHAK *Cur*
SEC ADJ PHOLE QUANG TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140823 APR 69

OW *PKS*

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
COM TWELVE
COM ELEVEN
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (434-69)

(D 030)

3 H/S

- A. MCO 3040.3G
- B. MARCORPERMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPACC P3040.2D

1. LAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

- A. PFC MATTHEW EDWARD SMITH 248 29 60/0311 USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MARDIV.
- B. AGDU.
- C. DEAD (KIA).
- D. ATRX 1700H, 11APR69 ATRX 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE, WHICH IS ATRX 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLIOT (ROCKPILE), QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD GSW PENETRATING LEFT UPPER CHEST, FR BN SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE ON PATROL.
- E. CR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.
- F. BETTY JEAN BROWN (M) 2601 LASALLE WAY, SAN JOSE, CALIF.
- 95130 WILLIAM CHESTER SMITH (F) ADDRESS UNK.
- G. NO.
- H. 28FEB69.
- I. INVES RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.
- J. (1) E-2.
- (2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.
- (3) 0 YR, 8 MO, 16 DAYS TOTAL SERV.
- (4) 555-82-7724.
- (5) M.
- (6) NO.
- (7) M.
- (8) \$10,000.00.
- (9) LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT. VA FORM DATED 26FEB69. (M) 20%, (SF) 20%, ROBERT CRADTREE (FRIEND) 1347 STEINWAY, CAMPBELL, CALIF. 95008 15%, SCOTT AUBREY SHIELDS (FRIEND) 5071 KINGSTON WAY, SAN JOSE, CALIF. 91530 20%, WESTMONT HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY (ORGANIZATION) 4805 WESTMONT AVE., CAMPBELL, CALIF. 95008. 25%.
- K. PROTESTANT. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCIR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.
- L. NO.

PKS

AND

G-1

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT OF DEATH (434-69) CONTINUED:

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 25 FEB 69.

CC: 1816

RELEASED BY

QJ 802mm 14 1035H

4

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140825 APR 69DRAFTED LOFL J. R. PASHAK *Am*
SEC ADJ PHONE QUANG TRI 211
*PKS*FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: AIG FOUR FOUR

COPY TO: ACofS, G-1

INFO: DIR TWELFTH MCD
COM ELEVEN
COM TWELVE
III MAF POSTAL DIRECTORY
FOURTH MAR
FIRST BN FOURTH MAR

(0029)

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OFL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF DEATH - HOSTILE (432-69)

- A. MCO 3040.3C
- B. MARCORPERSMAN, PAR 12154
- C. FMFPAC P3040.2D

1. IAW REF A THRU C FOL INFO IS SUB:

A. PFC CHARLES LEWIS LIPTAK 240 85 07/0311 USMC, CG C, 1/4,
3D MARDIV.

B. ACIDU.

C. DEAD (KIA).

D. APRX 1115H, 12APR69 APRX 18 MILES NORTHWEST OF VANDECRIFT
CMT BASE, QUANG TRI PROVINCE RVN. RECD FRAGWD PENETRATING HEAD,
ABDOMEN, BOTH LEGS WITH TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION LEFT LEG AT KNEE AND
FX LEFT UPPER LEG, MASSIVE TISSUE DAMAGE ABDOMEN BOTH BUTTOCKS,
BACK, LEFT ARM WITH ABRASIONS CHEST, ABDOMEN, LEFT SIDE OF BACK
FR BN GRENADE WHILE ON PATROL.

E. GR REG QUANG TRI, TO BE TR TO USA MORTUARY DANANG.

F. JOHN A. LIPTAK (F) ADDRESS UNK EILEEN JOHNSON (M)
920 HEATHER ST., GLENDORA, CALIF. 91740.

G. NO.

H. 28AUG68.

I. INVS RPT WILL NOT BE SUB.

J. (1) E-2.

(2) \$113.40 BP, \$65.00 SPHF, \$8.00 FORDU.

(3) 0 YR, 10 MO, 6 DAYS TOTAL SERV.

(4) 527-88-2312.

(5) M.

(6) NO.

(7) M.

(8) \$10,000.00.

(9) (M) (50%) (SF) FRANCIS A. JOHNSON (50%) ADDRESS SAME AS (M).

K. NO PREFERENCE. ATTENDING CHAPLAIN LCDR M. F. WILLARD CHC USN.

L. NO.

M. NEGAT.

2. DATE ARR RVN 4MAR69.

CCN

1815

RELEASED BY

J. A. Johnson 1410304
ADJ

OK

4G-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 H
DRAFTED BY A. J. CHEN
SEC PERSO PHONE QUANG TRI 212
CWO AC3

PRIORITY 140831 ZAPR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG FMFPAC UHHFMA (D035)

INFO: CMC 40A
CAMP BUTLER 2NAEOL
FIRST BN THIRD MAR

UNCLAS E F T O
FOR CODE INA

RPT OF THRICE WOUNDED MAR RET TO DU

A. FMFPACO F3040.20

1. IAW REF A POL RPT IS SUB

- A. LCPL WALTER M. HOFFMAN 240 58 18/0311 USMC
- B. N/A
- C. JUL69
- D. 11SEP68 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 826-68 DTG 170235Z SEP68)
- E. 22JAN69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 96-69 DTG 300115Z JAN69)
- F. 8APR69 (CG THIRD MARDIV CASRPT 558-69 DTG 110111Z APR69)
- G. 8APR69
- H. DU PREFERENCE:
 - 1. JAPAN 2. HAWAII 3. OKINAWA
- I. NONE
- J. LCPL HOFFMAN TR CAMP BUTLER EFF 11APR69

CCN 1828 REL. BY [Signature] TIME 14161014

ASS (PERSO)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER _____

SECTION _____ PHONE _____

CWO _____ PCS

PRIORITY 4453 Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD FORSERVREGT
INFO HQ BN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

CRYPTO REPAIR PARTS

A. THIRD FORSERVREGT MSG 011246Z MAY 68 (NOTAL)

1. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-ON0-08844/EA/00016/M13001/9102/5722/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/HARNESS ASSEMBLY/
TSEC/KW-7/KAB-143B/TSEC/PAGE-379/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C236/ESP-1.00
2. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-ON0-08757/EA/00072/M13001/9102/5723/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/SWITCH STOP/
TSEC/KW-7/KAB-143B/TSEC/PAGE-347/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C238/ESP-1.00
3. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-CS13BF565K/EA/00046/M13001/9102/5724/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/CAPACITOR/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-427/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C242/ESP-.25
4. A05/NPZ/W/5970-296-1565/FT/00100/M13001/9102/5725/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/SLEEVING INSULATION/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-427/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C243/ESP-5.00
5. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-RC-07GF120K/EA/00046/M13001/9102/5726/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/RESISTOR, 1000 OHM/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-427/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C244/ESP-.25
6. REFERENCE A REFERS

CCN

1830

RELEASED BY

William P. [signature] TIME

PCS

3 H

SECTION _____ PHONE _____

CWO _____

2000

UNCLAS E F T O

1. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-CE-128671/EA/00016/M13001/9102/5712/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/PLATE IDENTIFICATION/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-379/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C251/ESP-30
2. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-ONQ-008760/EA/00010/M13001/9102/5713/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/MOD KIT(KAB-173A)/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-341/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C252/ESP-4.00
3. A05/NPZ/W/5960-879-5078/EA/00005/M13001/9102/5714/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
KW-26B/KAM37B/PAGE-330.150/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C265/ESP-N/A
4. A05/NPZ/W/5960-262-0152/EA/00005/M13001/9102/5715/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330.150/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C266/ESP-N/A
5. A05/NPZ/W/5960-262-0206/EA/00005/M13001/9102/5716/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330.150/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C267/ESP-N/A
6. REFERENCE A REFERS

CCN

RELEASED BY William F. White DATE 5/1/78

Pl

DECLASSIFIED

3 H
DRAFTER _____

SECTION _____ PHONE _____

CWO RC3

PRIORITY 140857 Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD FORSERVREGT
INFO HQ BN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLASS E F T O

CRYPTO REPAIR PARTS

A. THIRD FORSERVREGT MSG 011246Z MAY 68 (NOTAL)

1. A05/NPZ/W/4020-202-1924/RL/00001/M13001/9102 / 5732/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TWINE, NYLON/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-147B/TSEC/PAGE-389/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C245/ESP-2.00
2. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-CE-132257/EA/00025/M13001/9102/ 5733/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TEMPEST WARNING PLATE/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-337/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C239/ESP-.10
3. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-MS-25036-45/EA/00015/M13001/9102 / 5734/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/SOLDERLESS TERMINAL/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-360/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C247/ESP-.20
4. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-MS-35335-57/EA/00015/M13001/9102 / 5735/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/LOCK-WASHER/
TSEC/KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-360/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C249/ESP-.02
5. A05/NPZ/W/P.NO.-CE-128671/EA/00015/M13001/9102 / 5736/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/IDENTIFICATION PLATE/
TSEC-KW-7/KAM-143B/TSEC/PAGE-360/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C250/ESP-.20
6. REFERENCE A REFERS

CCN 1826 RELEASED BY William L. Schubert TIME _____

95

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER _____

SECTION _____ PHONE _____

CWO _____ *PCS*PRIORITY 140859 Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO THIRD FORSERVREGT
 INFO HQ BN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

CRYPTO REPAIR PARTS

A. THIRD FORSERVREGT MSG 011246Z MAY 68 (NOTAL)

1. A05/NPZ/W/5960-248-3060/EA/00005/M13001/0102 / 5727/R/BLNK/
 C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
 TSEC/KW-26B/KAM-37/PAGE-330-15/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C255/N/L
2. A05/NPZ/W/5960-827-8782/EA/00005/M13001/0102 / 5728/R/BLNK/
 C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
 KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330-15/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C256/ESP-N/L
3. A05/NPZ/W/5960-262-0167/EA/00005/M13001/0102 / 5729/R/BLNK/
 C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
 KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330-15/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C257/ESP-N/A
4. A05/NPZ/W/5960-680-9689/EA/00005/M13001/0102 / 5730/R/BLNK/
 C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
 KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330-15/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C258/ESP-N/A
5. A05/NPZ/W/5960-193-5085/EA/00005/M13001/0102 / 5731 /R/BLNK/
 C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
 KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330-15/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C259/ESP-N/A
6. REFERENCE A REFERS

CCN 1827 RELEASED BY W. J. [Signature] TIME _____*PCS*

3 H

DRAFTER _____

SECTION _____ PHONE _____

CWO _____

PRIORITY _____ Z ^{AIR} MAR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD FORSERVREGT
INFO HQ BN THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

CRYPTO REPAIR PARTS

A. THIRD FORSERVREGT MSG 011246Z MAY 68 (NOTAL)

1. A05/NPZ/W/5960-284-9285/EA/00005/M13001/9102/5717/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330.150/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C260/ESP-N/A
2. A05/NPZ/W/5960-296-3420/EA/00005/M13001/9102/5718/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330.150/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C261/ESP-N/A
3. A05/NPZ/W/5960-082-4139/EA/00005/M13001/9102/5719/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330.150/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C262/ESP-N/A
4. A05/NPZ/W/5960-272-9182/EA/00005/M13001/9102/5720/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330.150/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C263/ESP-N/A
5. A05/NPZ/W/5960-188-8573/EA/00005/M13001/9102/5721/R/BLNK/
C/BLNK/BLNK/892/12/BLNK/BLNK/9DOAB21B2000/TUBE/
KW-26B/KAM-37B/PAGE-330.150/ITEM-NA/ACCT-8/8C264/ESP-N/A
6. REFERENCE A REFERS

CCN

1824

RELEASED BY

William L. [Signature]

TIME

K2

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0499 1040945
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 140945Z APR 69
 FM THIAK MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 4-104-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:
 L NGF LN
 M YD 194780 SHDMZ
 N FO NORTH TIDE 26D
 O 141500Z
 P BNKRS W/REC ACT
 Q NONE
 T 141512-1558H
 S USS R.S. EDWARDS (5"/54)
 T 21 HEQ
 U 2 BNKRS DAM
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0499

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD
 DE UUMSQD 0500 1040950
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 140950Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 INFO UUMSQD/TASK FORCE HOTEL
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SCOUT DOG TEAMS

REF (A) FOPO 5542.10

1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT FOURTH MARINE REGT. BE PROVIDED FOUR SCOUT DOG TEAMS FM 21 APRIL - 25 MARCH 69
 2. DOG TEAMS WILL BE UTILIZED BY FIRST BN. FOURTH MARINES REGT.
- IT IS FURTHER REQUESTED THAT SCOUT DOG TEAMS BE DELIVERED TO VCB AND THAT DOG HANDLERS BRING ALL 782 GEAR AND PROVISIONS.

GP-4

BT

0500

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0501 1040555

ZNY CCCCC

Z 140955Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDI TOC DQHO

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDI/)

6-104-1

1. (C) AO NOOI WATCH "A"

A. 141400H-XT683621 AND 676671

SHDMZ IRL RUNS TO 675647 AND THEN OUT OF DMZ
TO 650637 TO 632621 SW OVER BORDER TO 625614.

W/HVY REC ACT

NOTE: IRL HAS DOUBLED IN SIZE
IN LAST WEEK TO 5-7' WIDTH

2. AO, SUNDOWNER "Z"

A. 141600H-YD-237807 SHDMZ

2 WHITE ARROW SIGNS POINTING

S. SEEM TO BE MADE OF TAPE

GP-4

BT

0501

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0502 1041010

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141010Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 5-104-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:

C 12TH MARINES

M YD-250815 SHDMZ

N AO, SUNDOWNER "M"

O 141203H

P 5 EN IN BNKRS

Q NONE

R 141215-1517 SHDMZ

S A/8"

T 45 .HEQ 45 HED

U 2 BNKRS DEST, 2 BNKRS DAM, 2 CAVES CLOSED

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0502

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3H15

DRAFTER 3/THM/1rb
 SEC COG PHONE 3180
 CWO PKS

PRIORITY 141020 ZAPR69

COPY TO: GENERAL

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) ATR
 9TH MARINES LSD
 INFP: XXIV CORPS PHB
 III MAF DNG

//CONFIDENTIAL//

PASSAGE OF OPCON (U)

1. (C) EFFECTIVE 141200H APR69 THE CG THIRD MARDIV ASSUMES OPCON OF C/1/9,
 A AND B TROOPS 3/5 CAV FROM 9TH MARINES AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSES OPCON TO
 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH).

GP-4

CCN 1820 REL BY Thorgan White DATE/TIME 141630 HAPR69

COC

STAND

PIL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 3/WCE/1rb
SEC G-3P PHONE 3201
CWO

PRIORITY 141146 ZAPR69

FROM: CG 3D MARDIV DGH
TO: III MAF DNG RVN
INFO: XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

//UNCLASS//

SUBJ: EF TO
III MAF CCN OPERATIONS

REF. A. CG III MAF DNG RVN MSG 110930Z APR69 (TS)

1. REF (A) REQUESTED COMMENTS PERTAINING TO III MAF CCN OPERATIONS.
2. THIS HEADQUARTERS CONCURS WITH THE PRESENT III MAF CCN OPNS DRAFT POLICY.
3. UPON COMPLETION OF THE CURRENT SPECIAL OPERATION, EXPERIENCED FACTORS MAY
~~INDICATE~~ ^{SUCH} CHANGES IN OPERATIONAL POLICY. ~~THESE~~ CHANGES WILL BE RECOMMENDED AT
THAT TIME.

CON 1840 REL BY G.P. / name DATE/TIME _____ NAFR69

G-3

2/45 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER LTCOL PARO
SEC G-4 PLANS PHONE 3204
CWO

ROUTINE 141200 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CG XXIV CORPS

UNCLAS EF TO

PLYWOOD CONTROLS

A. CG 3D MARDIV 120704Z APR 69 (PASEP)

B. YR 120905Z APR 69

1. REF A RESPONSE TO REF B

G-4

A

CCN 1837 RELEASED BY

[Signature] TIME

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

ZIIIIIFGZ *****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0504 1041245
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141245Z APR 69 10d/143F/PCV/RWW
 FM THIRD MARDIV CC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-104-1

I (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12 TH MAR

M YD 215798 SHDMZ

N AO SUNDOWNER A

O 141630H

P BNKRS W/ REC ACT

Q NONE

R 141635H -1704

S A/8"

T 12 HEQ Y HEVT

U 3 BNKRS DEST

2(w) INITIAL/FINAL Report

GP-4

B+

0504

NNNNZ

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0505 1041330

ZNY CCCCC

Z 141330Z APR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (ARVN) 8-104-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 62 ND ARTY (ARVN)

M YD 188759 SHDMZ

N FO AT A-2 ARVN

O 141900H

P ACT MORTAR

Q A-2 REL 8RND OF 82MM 100 MTRS NW OF A-2 PRIMETER NEG CAS. COUNTER
BATTERY FIRE REQ FROM C/62ND AND FIRED COUNTER BATTERY PLAN AT FOLLOWING
LOCATIONS YD 188759 SHDMZ AND 195745
SHDMZ.

R 141900H -141905H

S C/62ND ARVN ARTY (105)

T 20 HEQ

U MORTAR SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0505

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER T/HIG/CS
SEC 4-3 / SCHE 3314
CWO *W*

DELETED 41332 Z APR 69

COPY TO: C-5

RE: JIMMY HARDY
RE: JIMMY HARDY

CHIEF: B F Y O

ATTN: JIMMY FOR MONTH OF APR

RE: JIMMY HARDY FOR 3/HIG/CS OF 24 FEB 69

1. CAN GET A IF IS REQ THAT ASSIGNED QUOTAS FOR NEO LEADERSHIP SCOL.
IN THE AREA OF THE AND THE WPS RPR SCOL FOR NO OF APR BE SUB TO THIS

CONTACT G-3 FROM PHONE 3305 RUE 18 APR 69.

RECEIVED BY G.P. / *Wainwright* TIME N APR 69

6-3

S TAND *A*

DRAFTER 8/ CEL/CEL
 DIVCRD DOH 3364
 CWO 4

PRIORITY 141352 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

INFO: FISC BRAVO
 FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

UNCLAS E F T O

A MMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 221-69

A. CG FIRST LOG CMD ~~1308~~ Z APR 69 (NOTAL)

1. REF (A) REFERS. FOL ITEM (LOT) IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM
 ISSUE AND USE. (COND CODE JULIETT)

ITEM: ~~1305~~-NO DODIC CTG 5.56MM BALL M193 LOT NR LG-12532

2. FOL ITEM (LOT) IS TEMPORARILY SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE.
 (COND CODE JULIETT):

ITEM: 1315-C222 CTG 81MM HE M362 LOT NR. MA-17-5P. REASON:
 EXCESSIVE MIS-FIRES AND SHORT ROUNDS.

3. UNITS HOLDING THE LOTS LISTED ABOVE IN PARA 1 AND 2 MAY TURN IN
 TO NEAREST ASF/LSA.

BT

CCN

1843

RELEASED BY

M. Kennedy

TIME 142130H APR 69

ORD

STAND 4

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 141425Z APR 69

FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN COL)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

MAINE CRAG AO SITREP 1213, 141201-141800H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

CP 1113-FSBI MCCLINTOCK B 11161-794364

A 1113-FISHER A 11161-845384

B 1113-FSBI MCCLINTOCK A 11177-807303

PLT B 1113-XD 044299 C 11140-794364

C 1113-PUSAN T.F.R. & C 11177-860397

D 1113-PUSAN

CP 1213-XD 013307

E 1213-XD 025284

F 1213-XD 013307

G 1213-FSB WHISMAN

H 1213-XD 998303

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS 1AW MSNS ASSIGNED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 141130H CP/1/3 MIC (872225) EN (825175, 872217) CP/1/3 TOOK A TOTAL OF (8) INCOMING ROCKETS, RDS FROM (825175). AT 1205H CP/1/3 TOOK (10-15) 60MM RDS OF INCOMING. F/A MISSION CONDUCTED ON BOTH GRIDS. REPORTED (6) KBA AT (872217). EXCELLENT CLOSE AIR SUPPORT.

(B) AT 141230H E/2/3 MIC (021280) PLT FOUND BRU FAMILY OF OFUR. WILL EVAC THE FAMILY WHEN THE PATROL RETURN. RESULTS: (4) DET

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

5-A. T.F. RAMAGEN

(1) C/1/77, B/1/61-RETURNS TO
1ST BDE/5TH INF DIV

(2) 8. IN HOW PLT/4/12-RETURNS
TO E.L.B.

(3) T.F. RAMAGEN(-) CONTINUES WORK
ON ROAD BETWEEN RMXMMMROUTE 9

PAGE THREE 0246 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND ROUTE 926.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD (6) NVA/KBA(C).

(4) DET.

FRIENDLY

KIA-18

WIAE-92

WIANE-5

WIA(T)-97

WIA-0

ENEMY

NVA/KIA(C)-132

VC/KIA(C)-0

DET-33

POW-4

IWC-236

CSWC-2

6-A. ARMY

KIA-4

WIAE-30

WIANE-6

WIA(T)-36

WIA-0

NVA/KIA(C)-3

VC/KIA(C)-0

DET-0

POW-0

IWC-1

CSWC-0

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0507 1041500
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141500Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC
 UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 TFH
 FIRST OF FIFTH MECH BDE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I SUBJ: 3D RECON BN SITREP FOR PERIOD OF 140001H TO 142400H APR 69

II INSERTS & EXTRACTS

A. INSERTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1 1-1	141255H	XD 753367
2 1E1	141445H	XD 709393
3 3-	141030H	XD 915595
4 3C1	140913H	YD 094244
5 2E3	141130H	XD 855299
6 2C2	141310H	XD 868269
7 3D2	141045H	XD 837226

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0507 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. EXTRACTS COMPLETE

PATROL	DTG	COORD
1 2A2	141320H	XD 834335
2 2D1	141510H	XD 701507
3 1E2	141455H	XD 715455
4 3D2	141620H	XD 837226

C. INSERTS NO COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

1 2-1 ENEMY IN TM'S LZ
 2 1A3 SHOT OUT AND CANCELLED.
 3 1E2 RELOS WORKING ON EM EXTRACTS

D. EXTRACTS NO T COMPLETE

PATROL REASON

""""ONE"""

III LOCATION OF OPERATION PATROLS AS OF 142400H APR 69

PATROL	MEN	LOCATION
1 2-3	8	XD 978559
2 1H1	3	YD 330520
3 1C3	12	YD 097379
4 1C1	7	"
5 3C3	7	"

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0507 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 1H5	4	XD 968618
7 1B1	6	YD 349694
8 1B2	6	"
9 1B3	6	"
10 2B1	6	"
11 2B2	7	"
12 2B3	6	"
13 3B1	6	"
14 3P2	6	"
15 3B3	6	"
16 1H6	4	YD 145595
17 1C2	6	YD 136645
18 2A1	6	XD 873191
19 3E2	6	YD 779581
20 3E3	6	XD 926547
21 3C1	6	YD 088556
22 3-1	6	XD 886586
23 2E3	6	XD 254302
24 1-1	6	XD 770377
25 2C2	6	XD 869260
26 1E1	6	XD 707392

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0507 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IV SIGHTING & CONTACT: A. AT 141930H XD 951512 (2-1) FAIR LANE WAS INSERTED AND SAW TWO ENEMY 30M TO THEIR SOUTH. UPON EXTRACT HELOS TOOK SAF GUNNER OPENED FIRE RES IN 1 EN KIA.

B. AT 141405H YD 128624 (1C2) COLONIAL VILLAGE SAW 8-12 EN AT A LARGE MORTAR SIGHT WHILE FIRING ARTY TM TOOK SAF AND CHICOM'S AO ON STATION TO RVN F/W AND ARTY AO WAS ESTIMATED 20 ENEMY. F/W GST 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 2 FIRES. THE AO SUSPECTS EXPL WERE 122M AKTS TANKS SENT OUT TO HELP TM BUT MET HEAVY FIRE. TM AND TANKS WENT BACK TO FRIENDLY POS AT DARK.

C. AT 141535H XD 786236 (1A3) DEER FERN WAS BEING INSERTED WHEN TM AND HELOS TOOK SAF FROM A NEW BUNKERS COMPLEX. TM ALSO SAW A 6X6 TYPE TRYUCVZ :7;\$ 787234 AN AO ALSO SAW TRUCK. MISSION WAS ABORTED TOT FIRED INTO AREA.

D. AT 141540 H XD 886233 (2D3) BOX SCORE SAW 20-30 EN 50M TO SE OF THEM EN WORE KAKIS AND BUSH HATS WITH AK47S AND SKS'S GUNSHIPS CAME ON STATION AFTER TM OPENED FIRE RES IN 3 EN KIA'S F/W RAN ON AREA WITH UNK RES TM WAS EXTRACTED WITH SAF ON EXTRACT

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0508 1041545
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141545Z APR 60
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-104-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2135-R:

L DASC

M YD 249807 SHDMZ

N AO CATKILLER 19

O 141500H

P BNKRS W/ EN IN OPEN

Q ASA 01 REC MODERATE A/W FIRE ALT 4000' WEG DAM TO A/C

R (1) 141515H 1534H (2) 141530H 1545H (3) 141745H 1756H

(4) 141812H 1828H (5) 141843H 1920H

S(1) 2F-4 (2) 2A-4 (3) 2A-4 (4) 2A-4 (5) 2 F-4

(1) 12-500LB LD GP BOMBS, 6-500LB NAPALM (2) 12-500LB LD

GP BOMBS (3) 12-500LB LD GP BOMBS (4) 2-5"ZUNI

10-250LB GP BOMBS 4-500LB HD BOMBS (5) 6-500LB LD GP BOMBS

8-500LB NAPALM BOMBS 2000RDS 20MM

CANNON.

PAGE MSQD 0508 C O N F I D E N T I A L

U (1) 2 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC FIRE (2) 2- BNKRS DEST 1 SEC FIRE

(3) 2 BNKRS DEST 1 TOWER DEST 1 SEC FIRE, 1 SEC EXPL 1 SAMPAN

DEST (4) 2 BNKRS DEST 2 BNKRS DAM (5) 5 BNKRS DEST 1 SEC EXPL

2 SEC FIRES 2 HOOCHES DEST

2 (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0508

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSK 0500 1041600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141600Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: ELLIS RAVINE NO 26 141201H 141800H APR 69

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

B(-) YD 191386

3/3 YD 268439

C YD 277403

D YD 110418

BN CP AND A 4-12 YD 197300

B BTRY 1-40 ARTY YD 268439

B BTRY 5-4 ARTY YD 110418

B 1-77 (-) YD 296464

PLAT /C 1-61 FSB SHARON

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS TF 1-11 CONDUCTED PLANNED S/C OPNS WHILE THE TWO ATTACHED ENGINEER PLATS CONTINUED WITH ROAD CLEARING OPERATION.

3 (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0500 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5 (C) PLANS TF 1-11 A/4-12 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE THE ENGR PLAT AS IT CONTINUES THE ROAD CLEARING OPERATION. B(-) WILL CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM ITS RM POSITION WHILE C CO CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS VTC YD 2242 D (C) WILL CONTINUE SECURING B BTRY 5-4 ARTY AND THE 2ND PLAT ENGR THE 3RD PLAT OF B CO WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE B BTRY 1-40 ARTY

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0500

TOP/XXIV/1642

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

000000 ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0510 1041645
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141645Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

1727/24 Copy

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-10A-T

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

1 12TH MAR

M YD 213768 SHOMZ

M AN/ IPS -25

Q 142010H

Q 5-10EN

Q NONE

R 142030H -2111H

S M/4/12 (155)

T 42 ICM, 2 HER

U EXCL COVG TGT

Z (U) INITIAL FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0510

000000

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 3/DBF/cgw
 SEC COC PHONE 3180
 CWO /

PRIORITY 141700 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV DGH
 TO: 9TH MARINES L&D
 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR
 12TH MARINES DGH
 INFO: XXIV CORPS PHB
 III MAF DNG
 MAG-39 QTR
 THIRD MARDIV DGH

COPY TO: GENERAL

//CONFIDENTIAL//

BOUNDARY CHANGE

1. EFFECTIVE 141800H TO 161200H APRIL 69, THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) AND 9TH MARINES IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM EXISTING BOUNDARY AT YEO80621, SOUTH ALONG THE 08 GRIDLINE TO YD080610 THEN EAST ALONG THE 61 GRIDLINE TO EXISTING BOUNDARY AT YD165610.

GP-4

CCN 1849 RELEASED BY [Signature] DATE/TIME 150030 H APR 69

COX

STAND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0512 1041700
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 141700Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MANDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MANDIV) 12-104-1

1 (C) SUEM IAW DA 2185-H: 12TH MAR W/ AG/ TPS 25

A. 141930H 1949H YD 1781809-YD 168792 NHDZ 5 EN MOV SW

B. 141934H 2013H YD 165796-YD 172783 NHDZ 2 GPS TOTALING 10 EN MOV SE

C. 141940H 2030H YD 187826-YD 188827 NHDZ 10 EN

D. 142140H 2225H YD 163798-YD 173780 NHDZ 10 EN MOV SE

E. 142146H 2205H YD 172787-YD 173777 NHDZ 5 EN MOV SE

F. 142210H YD 250820SHDMZ 5 EN MOV SE

GP--

BT

0512

THENC

CONFIDENTIAL

1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0514 1041715T
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 101715Z APR 69 *TSA/1737/24 Crip*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC OHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBM: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-104-1
 I (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L T F H
 M XD 841656 SHDNZ
 N FO TEMPLE LAKE 62
 O 141315H
 P 3MKRS W/REC ACTP
 Q AO REQ TO MAKE TGT ASSESSMENT
 R 141320-1485H
 S G/3/F (105)
 T 162
 U NEG BUA
 2 (U) INITIAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0514

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSQD

DE RUMLEPBM 1244 10418505

ZNY CCCCC

O 141800Z APR 69

TO R 1810

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR RVN

TO COC 3RD MAR DIV DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVBL-C 2216 3D MAR DIV F

E OPNS

SUBJECT: ELLIS RAVINE NO. 27 (141801H-142400H) APR 69.

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

B. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES AND CONTINUED DEFENSE OF FIXED POSITIONS.

C. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

D. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

E. (C) PLANS : NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO.26.

F. (C) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: (080601H-142400H) APR 69.

1. FRIENDLY: KIA WIA(E) WIA(M) KIA

USA: 0 0 0 0

2. ENEMY: KIA POW RET

NVA: 0 0 0

VC: 1 0 0

DET: 0, ENCLIV: 0, CIVDEF: 0, IWC: 1, CSWC: 0

GP-4

BT

1244

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

142001Z APR 67
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO HUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUPPLY MARTIN AD SITRE 185 141201Z 141800

CO 1/4 ARCP FSB GREEN

7 836646

8 818623

9 818623

10 812658

1/4 L FSB ALPINE

801634

2/4 CP 801634

7 787636

7(-) 836646

PLT 836631

G FSB NEVILLE

8 812628

7 801634

CO 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS

UNITS CONT TO CONDUCT IN ACCORDANCE W/MSOS ASSIGNED.

CO 3 CONTACTS:

AT 142500H 2/4 836646 WAS PROBED BY 5 NVA. LB INDICATED MOVEMENT
TOWARD LINES AT APPROX 170500H 2 TYP FLARES EXACUTED WARNING. F CO.
THRE GERNADES IN VPC OF FM MOVEMENT.
8 CHI COM GERNADES WERE RETURNED BY FM.

PAGE TWO HUMSQD 0510 COIN FIELD N T T A

ARMED INSPECTION OF LINES WHEN FOUND TRIP FLARE WIRES WERE CUT BY
FIRE CHUTERS NVA CAM FM VIC 836656.

CO 4. SIGN EVENTS

AT 141000H 1/4 802634, FM 804634, 805245 AS RESUPPLY BIRDS WERE
APPROACHING LZ TO DELIVER RESUPPLY AT T. PSA. THEY RECD SC QAO FIRE
FM 804655888 CAL FIRE FM 805245, DELIVERED BI AND ARTY ON SUSPECTED
OF NVA. EXED WING BEING EXPLOYED ON TRAIL AT THIS TIME. UPON COMPLETION
OF 30 OF SUPPORTING ARMS, TROOPS WILL BE EMPLOYED TO CLOSE AND ENGAGE
THE NVA.

AT 141000H 2/4 FM 662645, SPOTTED 2 NVA ON TRAIL. TOOK FM
UNDER FIRE W/ OV 10. RES 2 NVA KRA

5. CLANS UNITS WILL CONTINTO COND COMBAT OPS IN ACCORDANCE W/ MSOS
ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 2 NVA BDA

ATTACHED

REF: USA

1/4 78

804625

804622

78 8

ENEMY: NVA

KIA 235

WIA 2

DEB 2

CSUC 2

POW 1

DET 0

TWC 181

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 01 UUMSQ 0521 1042125
 TNY CCCCC
 0 142125Z APR 60
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSKG XXIV CORPS TCC 049
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DGV
 BT

Top/KXIV/2240

CONFIDENTIAL

PURPLE MARTIN AO SITREP 186 141801 142000 APR 60

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(2) 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 TAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 142000H L3/4 VIC 1. FSB RUSSELL 2 0200 3RD PLT
 AND SNIPERS, USING STARLIGHT SCOPE, OBSERVED LIGHTS ON OLD L7.

FIRED 81'S SNIPERS WILL CHECK AREA AT STARLIGHT LIGHT.

B. AT 141000H F2/4 VIC 976600 CONTINUING SEARCH OF CAVES FOUND AT
 ABOVE GRID. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH. OPS CUMULATIVE TOTALS 7 IWC AND 2 CSVC
 3 RPD LIGHT MACHINE GUNS, 3 AK 47 RIFLES, 1 SKS RIFLE, 2 82MM
 MORTAR TUBES, 1 82MM MORTAR RDS, 847 82MM MORTAR RDS

FM UUMSQ 0521 CONFIDENTIAL

100 82MM MORTAR RDS, 151 75MM RDS, 305 CHICOM GRENADES 25 CONCUSSION
 GRENADES 50 37MM RDS, 5 REG-RDS, 2 RPD POSTERS 38 CHICOM CLAYMORES
 4000 SKS RDS, 7 LBS. OF TNT 140 CANS OF 22MM RIFLES 103 82MM
 INCREMENTS 63 CANS OF 82MM CARTRIDGES 210 A/T MINES PINTARPLE TYPE
 300 AK47 RDS ASSORTED DOCUMENTS AND 782 GEAR.

(C) 5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS TAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 3 IWC

7. FRIENDLY

8. USA

9. 13

10. 005

11. 02

12. 0

13. 0

14. 0

15. 0

16. 0

NVA

RIA 233

002 4

RPT

DET 2

IWC 184

CSVC 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0522 1042135
 ZNY CCCCC
 C 142135Z APR 60
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 C UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DGN
 BTQ

T80/XXIV/2250

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: ELLIS RAVINE NO 27 141801H 142135Z APR 60

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES AND CONTINUED
DEFENSE OF FIXED POSITIONS.

3 (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5 (C) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM SITREP NO 25

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-1

BT

0522

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

042212Z APR 69

FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN COC)

INFO N F I D E N T I A L

INZCCCC

O 142212Z APR 69

FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN COC)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PURPLE MARTIN AO S TREP 179, 150001-150600H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 141130H C/1/4 VIC (710621) SPOTTED (4) NVA 50 METERS
AWAY. NVA MOVED CLOSER AND SPOTTED PATROL. PATROL
OPENED FIRE ON ENEMY AND WOUNDED (1) FIRE FIGHT
CONTINUED FOR (3) MINUTES (1) FIRE TEAM SET UP
SECURITY WHILE THE OTHER (2) WENT ON PURSUE OF
ENEMY. AIR STRIKE AND ARTY CALLED IN AFTER AIR
STRIKE AND ARTY PATROL MOVED UP AND CHECKED OUT
AREA. PATROL FOUND CAVES ON THE HILL NHECKED CAVES
OUT WITH NEG RESULT. THE (12) CAVES WERE APPROX
(6./10FT) RESULTS: ADD (1) IWC (1) AK-47 WITH

PAGE TWO RUMHP 0254 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOLDING STOCK (1) ARMY CARTRIDGE BELT (1) CANTEEN

(2) CANTEEN COVERS (1) GRENADE POUCH WITH (3) M-26'S

(1) FIRST AID POUCH (1) K-BAR (1) FLASH LIGHT (1) KEY CHAIN

(1) LIGHTER (1) POUCH OF TOBACCO AND (1) NVA WHISTLE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD (1) IWC

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

KIA-80

NVA/KIA(C) -240

WIAE-231

VC/KIA(C)-0

WIAE-34

DET-0

WIA(T)-265

POW-6

MIA-1

IWC-245

CSWC-19

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DMVDI' AND MATE WERE WITH MY CH NU 573.....573.....573.....573.....
 *****ZZ UUMS!

DE UUMSQ 0503 1442358

Z 142358Z APR 67

FM THIRD MARDIV COG DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT '39-MARDIV)

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:

L 12TH MARINES

M YC-23776 SHDMZ

N AN/TPS-25

O 150458H

P 5 FN MOV N

Q NONE

R 150516-0534H

S M/4/12 (155)

T 2 HFQ, 18 ICM

U 1 SECOND EXPLO, MOVE CEASED

V (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

WP-4

BT

0507

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

15 APR 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0546 1050010 "
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 150010Z APR 60
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUPJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 11-105-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MARINES

M YD 218705 SHDMZ

M AO SUNDOWNER "V"

Z 151340H

P BNKRS W/REC ACT

Q NONE

R 151343-1436H

S A/8"

T 35 HEQ

U 1 BNKR DEST. 1 HOOCH DEST

Z (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0546

100/XXIV/1320

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OF DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 578.....578.....578.....578....

*****Z UUMSK

OF UUMSQD 0524 1050020

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150020Z APR 60

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TCC PHN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MURDIN) 2-105-1

1. (C) AN/TPS-25

4. 150005-0110 H YD-162700-165708 NHD MZ

5 PM MOV N.E.

5. 150010-0115 H YD 172780-170804 NHD MZ

5 PM MOV N

6. 150000-0230 H YD-246756-238761 SHD MZ

5 PM MOV N. NEG CLEAR

OP-4

BT

0524

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE UUMSQD 0547 1050030
 ZNY CCCCC
 7 150000Z APR 60
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV CMC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P4B

Tod / 12 + 7 / 24 Cyp

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 13-105-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L DASC

M YD 248704 SHDMZ

N A0 NORTH TIDE "R"

O 151620-1635H

P SAF ON USA 01

Q ACT 1000' NEG DAM TO A/C

R 151620-1635H

S 2 A-4

T 6 500 LB GP, 4 500 LB NAPE

U SAF SILENCED

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0547

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

KK (initials)
RECEIVED
SEE ADJ PHONE QUARTER TRI 211
GND *PKS*

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 150107Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: GND

COPY TO: ACoPS G-1
DIV INSPECTOR

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG MACPAC
THIRD FSR
THE NAT POSTAL DIRECTORY
SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

(0008)

G-3
HIST

UNCLAS EFTO (FOR OPL USE ONLY)
REPORT OF CASUALTIES - HOSTILE (578-69)

- A. AND 3040.30
- B. MACPAC P3040.20

1. IAW REF A AND B FOR INFO IS SUB: TOTAL NO OF CAS THIS REP
SEVEN (7) HOSTILE.

ALL CAS THIS REP USMC, CO E, 2/4, 3D MAR DIV. WIA 12 APR 69
APEX ¹/₂ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE NEVILLE WHICH IS
APEX ¹/₂ MILES NORTHWEST OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE ELLEOT (ROCKPILE),
QUANG TRI PROVINCE, RVN. RECD BRAND IN IN GRENADE WHILE ON
PATROL. CONDITION AND PROGNOSIS BGL. TREATED IN THE FLD AND
REP TO DU. REPR TRAT BY DOCTOR. PH TO BE AWD. REQ FOR NOT BE
NOTIFIED.

A. HOSTILE

- (1) PFC JAMES A. ANDERSON 244 41 90/0311, LEFT LOWER ARM.
- (2) PFC WALLACE A. GARNER 245 53 16/0311, LEFT HAND.
- (3) SSGT RICHARD CHUTE 126 81 19/0369, RT UPPER ARM.
- (4) PFC HARRIS C. KIDGLEY 249 67 98/0311, RT SIDE OF HD SE.
- (5) CPL TERRY W. KNIGHT 235 35 55/0311, RT LOWER ARM. 2ND AWD.
- (6) PVT LOUIE P. PATIN 241 15 00/0311, LEFT HAND AND RT KNEE.
- (7) 2NDLT RAYMOND E. SCHROEDER JR. 010 66 56/0304, RT LOWER LEG.
2ND AWD.

GCH 1870 RELEASED BY *DN 50mm 14/11/15H*
ADJ *1/INSP.* *PKS*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. ...
MAJTER ICPL L. T. MORIN
SEC ADJ PHONE QIANC TRI 211

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 150111Z APR 69 GWO 113

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV
TO: CG

COPY TO: ACofS G-1

INFO: CG HEMPAC
CG FORNOCOMD

(D003)

SECAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DEB

PFC WARREN G. TWO BULL 244 37 39 USED

A. CMT 121626Z APR 69

B. CG 3D MAND IV 120157Z APR 69 (RPT OF CAS 569-69)

1. REF A ENTERS. SEM RPT AS FORNOS CAS BY PAR 1.B (7) OF
REF B.

CIN

1864

RELEASED BY

DA 70mm 141445H

PIC

ADJ

46-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/WIE/rkg
SEC 21 PHONE 3121
CWO 062

ROUTINE 150121 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG FORLOGCOMD
INFO: CMC
CG FMFPAC
CG III MAF
THIRD FORSERVPGT
USMC CLARKS III
FEBRC CAMPEN
FEBRC CAMPEN
FIRST IN THIRD MAR

(D 022)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO: COS, 1500

REFERS SGT. PAUL E. ENNIS 238 53 48 USMC

1. CG FORLOGCOMD MSG R 051502Z APR 69

2. A THOROUGH SEARCH HAS BEEN CONDUCTED FOR THE PERRETS
OF THE SNM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CON 1884 RELEASED BY *William L. [Signature]* TIME

SuppO

PL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R. K. Caulton
DRAFTER LOPL J. E. PASHAK
SEC ADJ PHOLE QUANG TRI 2LL

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 150129Z APR 69 C-1

PKS

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: C-1

COPY TO: ACofS, C-1

INFO: CG FMFPAC
CG FORLOGCOM

(D004)

DECLAS EPTO

FOR CMC CODE DMA

REF GARY L. BRUCE 235 Q4 47 USMC

A. CMC 130948Z APR 69

B. CG 3D MARDIV 120829Z APR 69 (RPT OF CAS 571-69)

1. REF A REFERS. AS RPT BY PAR 1.A(1) OF REF B, PLACE OF
HOSPITALIZATION SIM AS FOLLO: 3D MED BN QUANG TRI.

CGC

1865

RELEASED BY

DN Tomm

14 20104

PKS

ADJ

4 6-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D. J. CHUFF

SEC ADJ PHONE 396

CNO Re

PRIORITY 150145Z Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG RMTPAC
INFO: CG MCB CAMPEN
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER

(D016)

UNCLAS EFTO

✓ ~~RECEIVED~~ ALLEGED INDEBTEDNESS; CASE OF CPL J. R. FOGUE 219 05 66

A. CG MARCORSUPACTY LTR MACMTC OVER 7300 OF 12MAR69

L. REF A HELD THIS COND. REC INDICATE SEM HAS NOT JOINED.
PLEASE ADVISE.

CGN 1878 RELEASED BY

Q17mm

TIME 150850H

ADJ

Re

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

03 1117 10-75

DE WISCON 0225 1056145

JRY 105600

O 130143Z APR 69

FM 06 THIRD MARDIV COC D&H

TO BUNSH/09 XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO COMB30/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ELLIS RAVINE NO. 28 (150001H-150600H) APR 69.

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (U) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES AND
CONTINUED DEFENSE OF FIXED POSITIONS.

3. (U) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. (U) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. (U) PLANS: NO CHANGE FROM CITREP NO. 26.

6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

BT

BT

0125

0125

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAWN BY: C. E. CANAL
 SEE PHOTO PHOTO OF 212
 CNO PKS

REQUIRE 150/42 & A0260

FROM: NO THIRD HARRY
 FOR NO DEPT

(D028)

UNCLAS E P T O

1. REVEREND 1400.9F

2. LAY OF A FOR FROM DESIRE TEXT O/S TOUR. RECON APPEL

- A. DOW
- B. GARRIN, J. L.
- C. 255 65 37
- D. 1933
- E. 2600267
- F. 2300269
- G. SIX NO
- H. UNMARRIED
- I. APRIL
- J. SIX NO
- K. ONE LEE DUEL/20-DUE-1 OF 453269
- L. DESIRES SPL IN DURING MAY69

HIST

CNR 1891 RELEASED BY

[Signature]

FILE 150910 E

PKS

ADJ (Pewo)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
SEC FERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO 912

ROUTINE 150149 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAG

(D029)

UNCLAS E F T O

A. FMFPAG 1300.9F

1. LAW REF A FOL FERS DESIRE EXT Q/E TOUR. RECOM APPR.

A. SGT	A. CYSGT
B. ROSEMEYER, J. H.	B. FATH, R. J.
C. 238 19 24	C. 136 06 28
D. 4131	D. 0369
E. 04FEB68	E. 3JUN68
F. 7MAY69	F. 7JUL69
G. SIX MO	G. SIX MO
H. UNMARRIED	H. UNMARRIED
I. 6SEP71	I. 17NOV70
J. NONE	J. NONE
K. CMC IER DFBI/2C-DAM-1	K. NONE
OF 6MAR69	L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING
L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING	JUN69
MAY69	

A. CPL	A. SGT
B. TORRES, L. S.	B. DAVIS, R. L.
C. 224 82 26	C. 204 37 13
D. 3531	D. 0911
E. 11APR67	E. 12APR68
F. 30JUL69	F. 11 MAY69
G. SIX MO	G. SIX MO
H. MARRIED	H. MARRIED
I. 11JUN70	I. 1DEC72
J. TWELVE MO	J. NONE
K. NONE	K. MCSO-34-69
L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING	L. DESIRES SPL LV DURING
AUG69	APR69

DATE 1892 RELEASED BY

TIME 150910 H

ADJ (perso)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. H. CAMAIL
SIC PERSONAL PHONE AT 212
CWC *PKS*

DATE 150153 2 APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

(D020)

UNCLAS E F T O

INFO J. P. COOBY 232 LL 62/0811 USFV

G-3 HIST

A. FMFPAC 1300.9F

1. RE COMOP REGS. 3-4-6 EXT O/S TOUR SIX MO APPR BY CG
FIRST MARDIV IAW REF A. ~~FOR~~ MED REASONS. HAS NOT TAKEN
SPL LV. ATE MAY 69 RECON APPR.

REF 1888 RELEASED BY

J. H. H. H.

TIME 150210 H

ADS (PERSO)

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CAHILL
SEC PERSON PHONE QT 232
CWO pk

ROUTINE 150155Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC

(D019)

UNCLAS E F T O

GYSGT C. R. RIDER 142 88 54/1833/5711 USMC

A. CG FMFPAC SEDLTR 59/CFM/GMW 1336/3D OF 22MAR69

1. SNA HQ CANG EXT C/S TOUR APPR ^{by} REF A. ILLNESS IMMEDIATE
FAMILY. RFD JUL69. HAS NOT TAKEN SPL LV. RECON APPR.

CGN 1881 RELEASED BY *J. M. B. [signature]* TIME 150910 H pk

ADJ (perso)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

V
DE DIV AND NR 574

*****ZZ UUMSV
DE UUMSQD 0526 1050200
ZNY CCCCC
Z 150200Z APR 67
FM CG THIRD MARDIV CGC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 3-105-1
1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-RE:
L 12TH MARINES
M YD-106723 SHDMZ
N AN/TPS-25
O 150620 H
P 5 EV MOV W.
Q NONE
R 150628-0715 SHDMZ
S M/4/12 (155)
T 4 HEQ, 30 ICH
U MOVEMENT CEASED
V (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
W-4
BT
0526

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY UCCCC
 O 150345Z APR 69
 FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN COC)
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MAINE CRAG SITREP 126. 150601-151200H APR 69
 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT
 #0255

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY: CCCCC
O 150350Z APR 69
FM CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN COC)
BT
CONFIDENTIAL
PURPLE MARITIN SITREP 180, 150601-151200H APR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS JAWI MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
JAWI MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

#0256

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: LTCOL. B.K. PETERSON
SECTION: DIV SUP
CWO: _____

PRIORITY 150530 APR 69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, FORLOGCMD

COPIES
G-4 (13)

INFO: CG, III MAF
UNCLAS EFTO
FOR: MGL/SS

LVT TRACK SECTION REPAIR KIT TSN 2530-089-0770

A. CG, FORLOGCMD 091418Z APR 69

1. IN REPLY REF A., EST QUARTERLY REQ FOR SUBJ ITEM FOR
FY70 IS 426 REPEAT 426.

CCN 1906

RELEASED BY

B.K. Peterson

TIME

151130 *4 Apr*

Supp 0 4/3 FRS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

088
DRAFTER 8/CEL/CPN
SEC DIV ORD PHONE 3361/2612 DCH
CNO

PRIORITY 150536 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FIRST LOGCND

COPIES
G-4 (3)

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION SUSPENSIONS

A. ZR 120535Z APR 69

1. REQUEST DDIC AND NOMENCLATURE ITEM LISTED REF (A) BE FURNISHED THIS
CND (ATTN: DAVORDO).

2. YOUR MSG AVCA CA-I 5159 DTG 110516Z APR 69 NOT RECEIVED THIS CND.

CCN 1907 RELEASED BY MR Kennedy TIME 150920H APR 6

ORDO

4/3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: MAJ. J.L. GOODWIN *ee*

SECTION: G-4 OPS

CWO: *PUS*

150540

PRIORITY *1* ZAFR69

FROM: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG, FORLOGCMD

*copies
G-4 (3)*

UNCLASSIFIED

TRUCK FORKLIFT RT 6000 LB. DEFICIENCIES

A. CG, FORLOGCMD 110152Z APR 69

1. IAW REF (A) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:

AC 13550 DEFICIENCIES 4
AC 21380 DEFICIENCIES 1

OPEN *1925* RELEASED BY *[Signature]* TIME *15 0830*

G-4(ops)

3

PUS

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AN MATE I AVE ONE FOR U
AND MATE HERER WITH M CH NU 578.....578.....578...

*****ZZ UUMSK

DE UUM9QD 0530 1050545

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150545Z APR 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC #43

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 7-10-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185 "R";

L 12TH MARINES

M XD 892648 SHOMZ

N FO MARSHALL HALL 61

O 151020 H

P 30 CAL POS (INACT)

Q NONE

R 151026H-1141 H

S K/4/12 (155)

T 12 HEQ

U EXCL COUG

V (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

W-4

BT

0530

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OF DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 378.....378.....378.....378....
 V

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0550 1050550
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 150550Z APR 60
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC #49
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INC DENT (3D MARDIV) 6-105-1
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12TH MARINES
 M YD 250807 SHDMZ
 N A0 NORTH TIDE P
 O 150851H
 P 3NKRS W/REC ACT
 Q 150851 H
 R 150000H-0035H
 S A/8"
 T 16 HQ
 U 5 3NKRS DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/REPORT
 GP-4
 BT

0550

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 572.....572.....572.....572

*****Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0532 1050605

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150605Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DCH

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) S-105-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MARINES

M XD 800658 SHDMZ

N 00 NOON WATCH S

O 150020

P 3NKR5 W/REC ACT

Q AD REC MODERATE SAF FROM 1 POS. ALT.

1000 NEG DAM TO A/C

D 150025H-1025H

S A/5/155 GUN (8")

T 7 HEQ

U 50M CALL DUE TO MALFUNCTION IN GUN

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0532

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO LUNSRD

DE RUMLBPM 1248 1050620

ZNY CCCCC

O 150:15Z APR 69

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR RVN

TO COG 3D MAR DIV DGH RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVBL-C 2221 3D MAR DIV FOR G-3 OPNS

SUBJECT: ELLIS RAVINE NO. 29, (150601H-151200H) APR 69. (U)

A. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: B (-): YD 192394

3/B: YD 268439

C : YD 278410

D : YD 233410

B BTRY 5-4 ARTY: YD 233410

CP & A 4-12: YD 197399

E BTRY 1-40 ARTY: YD 268439

B. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: TF 1-11 BEGAN S/C OPERATIONS
ENROUTE TO LZ SHARON. B BTRY 5-4 ARTY AND D 1-11 ARE ENROUTE TO
LD 248418. B (-) TO MOVED TO JOIN A 4-12 TO RETURN TO LZ SHARON.

C. (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

D. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

E. (C) PLANS FOR NEXT SIX HOURS: TF 1-11 RETURNS TO LZ SHARON AND
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

PAGE 2 RUMLBPM 1248 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. (C) CASUALTIES: (080601H - 151200H) APR 69.

1. FRIENDLY: KIA WIA(E) WIA(M) MIA

USA: 0 0 0 0

2. ENEMY: KIA POW RET

NVA: 0 0 0

VC: 1 0 0

DET: 0, INCIV: 0, CIVDEF: 0, IWC: 1, CSWC: 0

GP-4

BT

1248

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIG AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 580.....580.....580.....50.....

.....Z7 UUMSK
 DE UIMSQD 0533 1050620
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 150620Z APR 60
 FM CG THIRD MARDIG COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS IOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: " 3, :803,5 (3D MARDIV) 4-105-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MARINES

M XD 807671 SHDMZ

N AD NOONWATCH A

O 150015H

P 10 EN IN OPEN

Q NONE

R 150018H-0028H

S D/5/155 GUN (175)

T 2 HEQ

U NEG SDA RTB DUE TO LOW FUEL

2 (U) INITIAL / FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0533

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE WERE WITH MY CH NU 585.....585.....585.....585.....
 YT

.....ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0534 1050640

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150640Z APR 67

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DIH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3) MARDIV. 8-105-1

1. (C) 12TH MARINES W/ANAPS-25

A. 150740H-0748 H YD18327872-YD18407826 NHDMZ

5-10 EN MOV N.W.

2. AD NOONWATCH S

A. 151045H XD 883665 SHDMZ SMALL FOOT BRIDGE ACROSS STREAM

3. AD NOONWATCH A

A. 150915H XD802648 AND 804670 SHDMZ AT EACH OF THESE
 GRIDS IS A RIVER CROSSING W/REC SIGNS OF REC ACT

4. AD SUNDOWNER M

A. 151200 H YD076778 NHDMZ OBS 6 EN IN CAMOFLAGED
 UTILITIES. 5 EN MOV W. 1 EN MOV E EACH HAD A LARGE WHITE BAG
 WITH NEG WPNS OBS

3. 151210H YD183826 NHDMZ 1 ST VEH W/2 EN MOV NE

GP-4

BT

0534

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

HIS 1

DRAFTED 3/21/68
SEC 6-3 PHONE 3303
CWO

PRIORITY 150700 2 APR 69

COPY TO: G-3

FROM: CG THIRD WARDIV
TO: FIFTEENTH ANTHROPOLOGICAL TRNG FTR, KAPOHA AFB, OHI
INFO: CG HEPAC (FWD)
CG 111111 (ATTN: G-3 TRNG)

FUGLAS B F T S

EJECTION SEAT AND PRESSURIZATION TRNG CRSE QUOTA; REQ FOR

1. IT IS REQ THAT THIS COMD BE PROVIDED WITH FOUR (4) QUOTAS FOR SLEJ
SCOL. QUOTAS ARE REQ AS FOL:

ONE (1) QUOTA ASAP, TWO (2) QUOTAS AT ONE (1) WEEK INTERVALS AND ONE (1)
QUOTA FOR 15 MAY 69.

2. DUE TO PRBS AVAILABILITY IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO SEND MORE THAN ONE (1)
STUDENT PER CL. A ONE WEEK INTERVAL IS REQ BETWEEN CLASSES.

CG 1927 RELEASED BY G.P. / Harris

TIME 11 APR 69

G-3

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY CH NU 584.....584.....584.....584.....
 K2

*****7Z UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0536 1050700

ZNY CCCCC

Z 150700Z APR 60

FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 9-105-1

1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:

L 12TH MARINES

M YD175751 SHDMZ

N AC NORTH TIDE R

P 151230H

Q BNKRS W/REC ACT

R NONE

S 151234H-1325H

T M/4/12 (155)

U 03 HEQ

V BNKRS DEST

W (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

00.4

BT

0536

CONFIDENTIAL

ROUTINE 150738 DAE 15 APR 69
FM FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP) DRAFTED BY LT BLESER
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: SC-4

COMBAT LOSS RPT

A: DIVO 4400.16

1. IAW REF (A) A NEG RPT IS SUBM FOR PERIOD 1-15 APR 69.

BT

HIST

A. B. Thompson Jr.
RELEASED BY A.B. THOMPSON JR. MAJ USMC TIME H APR 69

A-4

P/S

3 H

DRAFTED BY: C. E. CANALL
SEC PERSON PHONE OF 212
CNO 1508

SOURCE 1508/3 2 APR 69

COPY TO:
G-2 (AO SECT)

FROM: CG THIRD MARIN
TO: CIB
INFO: CG JTFMAG

(D048)

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR CODE BFA

REQ FOR ASG AS CREW MBI

A. MCFM 15.3
B. MCFM 1068

1. LHM UNIT A AND B REQ VOL OFF BE ASG FLM ORD AS MAC(T) CREW
REQ:

A. ISLT R. A. TITCHMAN ORO 30 14/0302

B. HAO

C. 15APR69

D. PHYS QUAL

E. VOL

F. RE TITCHMAN HAS COMPL EXCESS OF 150 FLT HRS ON 62 GIBT
HRS INCR CONTROL OF 13 FLTS OF ATTACK A/C AND 100 HRS.

2. FURTHER REQ ASG AND MOB 0805.

1976 RELEASED BY

J. H. Albrook

TIME 151545

ADJ (PERS)

G-2 JWG

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: ESE/JCV
 SEC G-2 PH 3202
 CWO DeB

PRIORITY 15 0806 APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO: THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL
 SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT (27TH REGT)

1. THE 27TH REGT AGAIN HAS A 1ST BN SUBORD TO IT BRINGING ITS STRENGTH UP TO 3 BN'S CONFIRMED AND LOCATED AS FOLLOWS: 1ST BN - VIC YD0562,

2D BN - CENTRAL DMZ, 3D BN - VIC YD0363, HQ 27TH REGT - CENTRAL DMZ. (BASED ON LOCATIONS OF THE 1ST AND 3D BN'S, THE REGT HQ'S AND 2D BN ARE

PROBABLY DISPOSED IN THE DMZ NORTH OF MUTTERS RIDGE). THE 2D BN HAS BEEN IN RESERVE AND MAY BE COMMITTED TO RELIEVE 1ST AND/OR 3D BN'S DUE TO

HEAVY CASUALTIES INFLICTED UPON THEM. ELEMENTS OF 3/5, 1ST ENGAGED A LGE USEP ON 28 FEB 69 VIC YD094627. THE ENGAGEMENT LASTED UNTIL 3 MAR

RESULTING IN 112 NVA KIA. DOCUMENTS FND DURING THIS CONTACT IN THE YD0762/0862, AND YD0963 GRIDS IDENTIFIES THE 1ST AND 3D BN'S OF THE 27TH

REGT. A DIARY FND AMONG THE DOC'S WHICH CONTAINED AN LBN OF THE 1ST BN ALSO CONTAINED NOTES CONCERNING THE OPERATIONAL MOVEMENTS OF THE AUTHOR'S

UNITS DURING INFILTRATION. THE UNIT WAS TRAINING IN QUANG BINH ON 10 OCT 68 AND ENTERED THE QUANG TRI AREA ON 3 JAN 69. HIS UNIT PARTICIPATED IN

THE CAM LO BATTLEFIELD AREA ON 5 JAN 69. ON 24 MAR VIC OF THE YD0562 GRID 3/5/CAV ENGAGED AN EST EN BN RESULTING IN 23 NVA KIA. 27 MAR 3/5/CAV FND

DOC'S VIC YD05620 IDENTIFYING THE 1ST BN, 27TH REGT AND LATER THAT DAY ENGAGED AN EST USEP VIC YD0263 RESULTING IN 120 NVA KIA. ON 28 MAR

VIC YD0162 3/5/CAV RE-ESTAB CONT W/THE EN KILLING 68 NVA. HELMETS TAKEN OFF THE KIA'S FM THE 27MAR CONTACT AND A DIARY FM THE 28 MAR CONTACT

CONTAINED LBN'S WHICH IDENTIFIED THE 3D BN, 27TH REGT. BETWEEN 28 FEB AND 29 MAR 69 THERE HAVE BEEN A TTL OF 388 EN KIA'S (C) IN THE AREA BOUNDED

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER G.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO W

PRIORITY 154811 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC
INFO: CG FMFPAC

(D044)

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA
FOR CG FMFPAC CONGRINT SEC

CONGRINT SGT JESS C. TORCASO, 212 90 62, USMC

3H

A. CMC SPDITE DA-3F/AMT OF 7FEB69
B. CG 3D MARDIV 260123Z FEB69

1. REF A AND B REFER. IAW REF A FOR FINAL RPT FURN. SUMTS
REQ FOR HUMS TR FWD CMC(CODE DFB) 15APR69.

CGN

1967

RELEASED BY

J. Down

TIME

15 144514

ADJ

4

F25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY D. FERREE 4/14/69
SEC DISBO PHONE QT 239
CWO *va*

PRIORITY 150821 APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN, KC MO

INFO: C.O. BRAVO ONE SLANT THREE

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIV

1. STOP QUEBEC ALLOT ONE HUNDRED DOLS LAST PAY MAR 69 CASE OF LAFFERRE,
JAMES A. 2218 451. DIVORCED 31 JAN 69.

CCN. 1963 RELEASED BY *W. H. Burton* TIME

DISBO

Pka

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MARTIN 4/11/69
SEC DISBO PHONE QT 239
CWO *R*

PRIORITY 150823 APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: MAR COR FIN CEN, EC NO

UNCLAS E F T O

FOR: AL DIE

1. STOP DELTA ALLOT FOUR HUNDRED DOLLS LAST PAY MAR 69 *IK* OF ANDERSON,
GERALD 1903 961. PREVENT OVERPAYMENT.

CCN 1964 RELEASED BY *W.L. Benton* TIME

DISBO

R

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J. MALONE 4/14/69
SEC DISBO PHONE OT 239
CWO *W*

PRIORITY 150825 APR 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CG MCB CAMP S. D. BUTLER

UNCLAS E F T O

A. CAMP S. D. BUTLER MEG

1. RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE SHOW MPR CASE OF WILLIS, TERRANCE R. 2317 373
WAS FORWARDED TO CASUALTY COORDINATOR CAMP S. D. BUTLER ON 5 FEB 69.

MEMBER MED-EVAC ON 25 JAN 69

CCN 1965 RELEASED BY *W.H. Butler* TIME

DISBO

R

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER P.W. BONE
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
CWO RLS

154827
PRIORITY 154827 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CMC

UNCLAS EFTO

FOR CMC CODE DA

~~FOR CMC CODE DA~~

3 11
COMBINE PFC ROBERT E. RUONFIGLIO 216 49 40 USMC

A. CMC SPDLTR DA-5D/EGL OF 8APR69

1. RECEIPT OF REF A ACH.

CCN 1966 RELEASED BY J. J. Simon TIME 15-14-1061

ASS

4

RLS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRATTER C.W. BRUNK
SEC ADJ PHONE 210
DWO

PRIORITY 150829 2 APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV

TO: CMC

INFO: CG FMFPAC

CG FORIADCOMB

TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY FIFTH GEN HOSP CAMP BRAKE

UNCLAS INFO

FOR CMC CODE DNA AND DMB

WEHREP LCPL DEEMES R. FISHER 243 OT 24 USMC

A. CMC 140020Z APR69

B. CMC 091934Z APR69

C. CG 3D MARDIV 130825Z APR69

1. REF A REQ WEHREP SNM ISJC SECOND REQ. WEHREP REQ BY REF
B READD TO 249TH GEN HOSP CAMP BRAKE FOR ACT BY REF C. SNM

LET RVAC TO THAT FAC 10APR69. ~~INFO COPY OF REF C FURNISHED~~
~~(CODE END) - NEW COPY FURNISHED ON REF B.~~ JA

CON 1968 RELEASED BY JA Forman TIME 151410H

ADS

4

PKS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY: L. F. MASON
SEC PERSO PHONE QT 212
CWO DU

ROUTINE 150831 Z APR69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: THIRD SP BN

UNCLAS E F T O

CPL J. G. ROBERTS 232 98 96/3041 USMC

A. ADMIN FMFPAC MSG 182028Z MAR69

1. REF A DIR TR SNM DUR APR69 IF QUAL AND REENL FRD THREE
YRS TO NEAREST MARCORACT CONUS FUR TRANS I-I STF HQSVC/A/B CO
FOURTH RECON BN USMC NAVMERTC SAN ANTONIO TEX (MCC B64) FOR
DU.

2. CPL ROBERTS DEPARTED CONUS 28AUG68, EAS 6SEP69 ADJUSTED
RTD 23AUG69. PLEASE ADVISE.

CCN 1972 RELEASED BY Malbrook TIME 151415 H

ADJ (PWO)

PKZ

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 21/PLE/bwe
 SMC 21 PHONE QUANG TRI MAR 3121
 CWO *Dug*

ROUTINE *150833* Z APR 69

FROM: C G THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: CMC
 INFO: C G FMFPAC
 C G MCSA PHILA
 THIRD BRIDGE CO

609 / K

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR CHE-4 INFO: D612 AND P828

MILSTRIP DOC M21335/8296/1225

A. CMC 011633 APR 69
 B. C G THIRD MAR DIV 290929Z MAR 69

1. LKH OF SUBJ DOC CONFIRMED TO BE MPB. LATEST STATUS RM TO
 MPB ON 8353.
 ATI/MPB/T/5120-335-6155/EA/00202/M21335/8296/1225/R/BLNK/O/
 5Q/BLNK/892/02/BLNK/2L

2. REF A REFERS. REQUEST DISREGARD REF B.

CON *1974* RELEASED BY *William L. Zuhak* TIME

SUPPO

Dug

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER D.W. HUFFINE
SECTION SUPPLY
PHONE RECON 21

ROUTINE 150837Z ZAPR69

FR: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: CG THIRD FORSVCREGT
INFO: THIRD RECON BN
BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. AC1/MRI/T/5120-596-1151/EA/0001/M13700/9022/0352/N/BLK/C/
BLK/BLK/892/12/BLK/BLK/900DY21C1000/SCREWDRIVER FLAT TIP

RELEASED BY MM Bink CCN

RELEASED BY William L. Zaleski CCN 1975

SUPPO

G-4 Buz

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~4MM~~
DRAFTER 32/EL/11AP
SEC DIV INSP RI 3132
CWO DWJ

PRIORITY 1502.39 24 APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG MEPPACO ~~11111~~
INFO: CG XXIV CORPS
CG XXIV CORPS PEB
3RD BN, 11TH MARINES

(D033)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVIL-GCO

3 H

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 234

PRELIMINARY REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. MEPPACO P5100.3

1. 25 MAR 69

2. "I" CO, 3/5

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. APPROXIMATELY 5 MILES NW OF CAM LO

5. 1-B, PFC, 2481611, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO FIRST DIGIT RIGHT FOOT FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF M-16 ARRIVED IN RVN ON 11 FEB 69 AND LAST REC'D SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS ON THIS TYPE WEAPON ON 19 FEB 69.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. NONE

CCN

1949

REL BY T. MILLER

INS/O

OSJA DWJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DATE: 32/TH/MAP
SEC DIV: 1132 PH 3132
C/O: *DeB*

PRIORITY 150841 Z APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG INTRAC
INFO: CG III MAF DHC
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARIEN IS

(2034)

UNCLAS F F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AFIL-GCO

GROUNDED SAFETY REPORT

GSR 248

FINAL REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

1. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 130533Z APR 69
1. 012125H APR 69
2. "M" CO, 3/4
3. DETONATION OF GRENADE
8. INCIDENT CONSIDERED RESULT OF HOSTILE ACTION ✓
10. NONE

CON 1950 REL BY T. Mayer

IN SP

OSJA *DeB*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7.111.
DRAFTER 32/FM/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO DW3

PRIORITY 150845 Z APR 69

COPY TO: HA
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 247

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. FMFPACO P5100.3

1. 070941H AER 69

2. "TH" CO, 3/9

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE M-16

4. VICINITY OF ROCKPILE

5. 1-B, SSGT, 1845372, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO LEFT FOOT WHEN HIS M-16 ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED
VICTIM ARRIVED IN HVN ON 28 MAR 69 AND HAD REC'D SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS WITH
THIS TYPE WEAPON ON 2 APR 69.

8. UNKNOWN

9. WEAPONS SHOULD BE CHECKED SEVERAL TIMES DAILY IN THE FIELD WHILE IN A
STATIC POSITION.

10. PERSONNEL WERE ON PATROL AND HAD TAKEN A REST, WHEN DISCHARGE HAPPENED.

CCN 1959 REL BY 4.111.111.111

INSP

OSJA

DW3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 32/PL/MAF
SEC DIV INSP MI 3132
CWO DW3

PRIORITY 150842 4 APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV CM

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CM
TO: CG MAFAC
INFO: CG III MAF DHC
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

(0037)

RECLASSIFIED TO

ACTN: FORCN SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
XXIV CORPS AVII-GCC

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

CSR 237

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. MAFACO P5100.3

1. 30 MAR 69

2. "H" CO, 2/9

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. APPROX FOUR MILES WEST OF CAM LO

5. 1-B, PTC, 2472376, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO RIGHT HAND FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF CAL .45 PISTOL. ARRIVED IN RVN ON 15 FEB 69 AND HAD REC'D NO SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS WITH THIS TYPE OF WEAPON SINCE LEAVING CONUS.

8. CARELESSNESS/NEGLECT

9. DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN

10. VICTIM HAD BEEN DRINKING

CCN 1953 REL BY MAFAC

INSP

OSJA DW3

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAPPER 32/FH/MAP
SEC DIV HHSB PH 3132
C/O DUR

IDENTITY 150849 Z APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QMR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QMR
TO: CG III MAF DNG
CG XXIV CORPS PHB
INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVII-ATC

SIR 3-21

A. ICCL 5830.2
B. XXIV CORPS RAG 20-5

1. SHORT 81MM MORTAR ROUNDS
2. 292335H MAR 69
3. XD 661578
4. COL F. B. MAYER, THIRD MARINE BATTALION INSPECTOR

5. VICTIMS:

A. ICPL (B)	A. ICPL (B)	A. CPL (B)
B. JOHN J 10SER	B. MICHAEL D SWISHER	B. RALPH D ROBERTSON
C. 2395204	C. 2384172	C. 2407352
D. "A" CO, 1/4	D. "A" CO, 1/4	D. "A" CO, 1/4
E. MALE, 21JAN49	E. MALE, 22OCT49	E. MALE, 2AUG49

A. PFC (B)	A. HN (F)	A. ICPL (F)
B. THOMAS L SMITH	B. PATRICK N POPE	B. JONNIE MCIL
C. 2461777	C. B205830	C. 2476052
D. "A" CO, 1/4	D. "E" CO, 1/4	D. "A" CO, 1/4
E. MALE, 1JAN49	E. MALE, 21NOV46	E. MALE, 26APR69

A. PFC (F)
B. THOMAS V CULLINGS
C. 2467720
D. "A" CO, 1/4
E. MALE, 3AUG49

WITNESSES:

A. PFC
B. JACK BERT JR
C. 2467720
D. "A" CO, 1/4
E. MALE, 28SEP47

A. CAPT
B. HENRY W BUSE III
C. 089642
D. BETH "G", 3/12
E. MALE, 16MAY42

A. PFC
B. JAMES C HYER
C. 2467720
D. "A" CO, 1/4
E. MALE, 21NOV46

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A. PFC
B. ~~WILLIAM~~ J KIRBY
C. 2426023
D. "A" CO, 1/4
E. MALE, 20AUG48

A. LCPL
B. GEORGE R HARRIS
C. 2393999
D. BTRY "G", 3/12
E.

A. LCPL
B. ROBERT C ALPAUGH
C. 2437119
D. "A" CO, 1/4
E. MALE, 6DEC49

6. AT OR ABOUT 2335H ON 29 MAR 69, CO "A" REC'D 4 TO 6 RNDG OF 81MM MORTAR APPROX 5 TO 15 METERS BEHIND A FRIENDLY AMBUSH THAT WAS IN FRONT OF COMPANY "A" LINES. APPROX 2230H CO HAD REC'D A SHORT 155MM ARTY RND IN FRONT OF THEIR PERIMETER AND THE FO GOT A CHECK FIRE. APPROX 2300H THERE WERE 4 TO 6 RNDG OF 81MM MORTAR FIRE FROM FSB ARGONNE ABOUT 300 METERS IN FRONT OF THEIR PERIMETER. THE SENIOR FO CALLED (GH-24) THE ARTY OFFICER AND GOT A CHECK FIRE. SINCE NONE OF CO "A" FO'S WERE CONTROLLING THIS MISSION HE THEN REQUESTED A CHECK OF ALL FO'S IN CO "A" AREA. APPROX 2335H CO "A" REC'D THE SAME TYPE OF FIRE MISSION AS THE FO OF 2300, INJURING THE ABOVE VICTIMS. THE WITNESSES STATED THAT THE RNDG APPEARED TO HAVE COME FROM THE GENERAL AREA OF FSB ARGONNE.

7. ALL WITNESSES ON DUTY STATUS WITH THEIR UNITS. PFC CUMMINGS, LCPL MCGILL, AND HN POPE ARE IN THE REAR ON LIGHT DUTY. ALL OTHERS WERE REDEPLOYED TO THIRD MED BN.

8. FOURTH MARINES

9. N/A

10. LOCAL G-2 AND ISO HAVE NOT BEEN NOTIFIED

11. A. ALCOHOL H AD NOT BEEN CONSUMED
B. INVESTIGATION INITIATED 31 MAR 69
C. UNKNOWN
D. THIS WILL ALSO SERVE AS A GSR

12. A. N/A
B. WILL BE BROUGHT OUT IN INVESTIGATION
C. N/A

13. INITIAL REPORT

GP-4

CCN

1954

REL BY

WILLIAM

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER 32/TN/MAP
 SEC DIV INSP FI 3132
 CWO DAB

PRIORITY 150851 Z APR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MAF DIV QTR
 TO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHE
 INFO: FIRST AMTRAC BN CVT

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASS TO AVII-GCO

SIR 3-2

A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 100555Z MAR 69

1. ACCIDENTAL WOUNDING OF CIVILIAN

2. 061400H MAR 69

3. MY LOC, YD 304685

5. VICTIM:

- A. VN CIVILIAN
- B. NGUYEN QUAY
- C. UNKNOWN
- D. GIO LINH DIST
- E. MALE, DOB UNK
- F. WOUNDED

7. QUANG TRI CITY HOSPITAL

11. C. INVESTIGATION REVELED THAT ALTHOUGH RANGE HAS BEEN IN USE FOR OVER FIVE MONTHS, THE VICTIM APPARENTLY WAS NOT AWARE OF IT.

12. A. VICTIM WAS TREATED AND MEDEVAC'D. MR. LOUNG, VILLAGE CHIEF GIO HAI VILLAGE CONTACTED.

B. ALL CIVILIANS RESIDING IN AREA ARE TO BE MADE AWARE OF THE FIRING RANGE NO DISCIPLINARY ACTION TO BE TAKEN.

C. 2000\$VN SOLATIUM PAID.

13. FINAL REPORT

GP-4

CGH 1955 REL BY T. HILL

INSP

OSJA

DAB

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DRA. R 32/TH/THP
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CVO *DWZ*

PRIORITY 150853 2 APR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MARDIV OTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV OTR
 TO: CG III MAF DHC
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINE

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF PASS TO INSPECTOR
 XXIV CORPS PASSED CIVIL-ATO

SIR 4-1

- A. ICCI 5830.2
 B. XXIV CORPS REG 20-5

1. MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY ROUNDS
2. 061125H MAR 69
3. YD 793620
4. COL F. B. HAYER, THIRD MARDIV INSP
5. VICTIMS:
 - A. PFC (A)
 - B. TERRY L GLASSCOCK
 - C. 2443479
 - D. "E" CO, 2/4
 - E. HALE, DOB UNK

6. VICTIM DIED FROM WOUNDS REC'D WHEN THREE FRIENDLY 105MM ROUNDS IMPACTED IN AND NEAR THE "E" CO, 2/4 POSITION.

7. GRAVES REGISTRATION. ALL PRINCIPALS INVOLVED HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.

8. TWELFTH MARINE

9. N/A

10. LOCAL G-2/ISO HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED

PAGE ONE OF TWO

INSP

OSJA *DWZ***CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

11. A. ALCOHOL HAD NOT BEEN CONSUMED
 B. INVESTIGATION INITIATED 7 APR 69 AND COMPLETED ON 11 APR 69. TO BE FORWARDED AS SOON AS FINAL CG'S ENDORSEMENT HAS BEEN MADE.
 C. THE CHIEF OF THE SECTION WAS DUBIOUS IN THAT HE CHANGED PERSONNEL DURING THE FIRE MISSION; FAILED TO INDEPENDENTLY CHECK SIGHT SETTINGS AND FAILED TO USE A GUNNER'S QUADRANT.
 D. THIS WILL ALSO SERVE AS A GSR
12. A. N/A
 B. THE SECTION CHIEF HAS BEEN CHARGED WITH VIOLATION OF ART 92. THE "A" GUNNER WAS GIVEN ART 15 NJP BY BERY CO.
 C. N/A

13. INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

PAGE TWO OF TWO

GCH

1956

REL BY

T. MAUER

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED 32/FM/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO *DWZ*

PRIORITY 150855Z Z APR 69

CO Y TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV CTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV CTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DNG
FISRT BN, NINTH MARINES

(003)

UNCLAS BF T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 257

PRELIMINARY REPORT

MISCELLANEOUS ACCIDENT

6-3 Hist

A. FMFPAC P5100.3

1. 5 APR 69

2. "D" CO, 1/9

3. BURNED BY GAS FIRE

4. APPROXIMATELY ONE MILE EAST OF COMPTON

5. 1-B, PFC, 2413047, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE BURNS TO BOTH ARMS AND FACE FROM A GAS FIRE

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. CIRCUMSTANCES UNKNOWN

CCN 1957 REL BY T. J. H. H. H.

INSP

OSJA *DWZ*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CHAPTER 32/FM/MAP
SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
CWO DeS

PRIORITY 150857 Z APR 69

COPY TO:
OSJA THIRD MARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV QTR
TO: CG FMFPAC
INFO: CG III MAF DEG
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

(039)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 255

PRELIMINARY REPORT

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT

A. FMFPAC P5400.3

1. 29 MAR 69

2. "H&S" CO, 3/4

3. BURNED BY GAS STOVE

4. VANDERGRIFT CB

5. 1st, PFC, 2419947, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D SECOND DEGREE BURNS TO CHEST AND RIGHT ARM WHILE LIGHTING A GAS STOVE IN THE MESSHALL.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. UNKNOWN

CCN 1958 REL BY F. MILLER

INSP

DeS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

REF ID: A66547
 LETTER 32/TH/MAF
 SEC DIV INSP FI 3132
 CWO PC

PRIORITY 150901 Z AIR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD IARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD IARDIV QTR
 TO: CG MTFAC
 INFO: CG III IAF DNG
 THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES

(D046)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 242

PRELIMINARY REPORT

MISC HILANLOUS ACCIDENT

A. MTFACO P5100.3

1. 4 APR 69

2. "I" CO, 3/3

3. BURNS FROM POWDER CHARGES

4. APPROX SIX MILES NE OF KHE SANH

5. 1-B, PFC, 2480890, USMC

1-B, PVT, 2494267, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D FIRST AND SECOND DEGREE BURNS WHEN POWDER CHARGES WERE ACCIDENTALLY IGNITED.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. INVESTIGATION PENDING

CGH

1969

REL BY

INSP

OSJA PLS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7-10
 FREE 32/TH/MAF
 SMC DIV INST PI 3132
 CWO Dug

PRIORITY 150903 Z APR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD HARDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD HARDIV QTR
 TO: CG FIFPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV CORPS PHB
 THIRD INF BN

(D041)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
 XXIV CORPS AVII-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 244

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. FIFPACO P5100.3

1. 7 APR 69

2. "A" CO, THIRD INF BN

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. FSB ELLIOTT

5. 1-B, LCPL, 2255321, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO LEFT HAND, LACERATED TENDON IN LEFT HEEL, AND FRACTURED LEFT HEEL WHEN HE WAS REMOVING .45 CAL PISTOL FROM HOLSTER AND IT DISCHARGED. HE ARRIVED IN RVN ON 16 MAR 69 AND LAST REC'D SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS WITH THIS TYPE OF WEAPON ON 20 MAR 69.

8. CARELESSNESS

9. POSSIBLE DISCIPLINARY ACTION

10. PISTOL WAS LOADED AND WITNESSES CLAIM IT WAS COCKED WHEN VICTIM ATTEMPTED TO REMOVE IT FROM HOLSTER.

CON 1960 REL BY 15121

NSP

OSJA Dug

DECLASSIFIED

4-11A
 DRAFTER 32/TM/MAP
 SEC DIV IHS PH 3132
 CWO D. R. S.

PRIORITY 150805Z APR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MANDIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MANDIV QTR
 TO: CG FIETAC
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 CG XXIV COR S PHB
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES

(D042)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORCE SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE
 XXIV CORPS AVIL-GCO

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

OSR 252

PRELIMINARY/FINAL REPORT

ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

A. FIETAGO P5100.3

1. 291745H MAR 69

2. "M" CO, 3/4

3. ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE .45

4. LZ SIERRA

5. 1-B, PTC, 252107Z, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D WOUND TO RIGHT FOOT WHEN HIS .45 CAL PISTOL ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED. ARRIVED IN RVN ON 15 MAR 69 AND REC'D SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS WITH THIS TYPE WEAPON SHORTLY THEREAFTER.

8. SOMEBODY APPARENTLY CHAMBERED A ROUND AFTER VICTIM HAD THE WEAPON INSPECTED.

9. CLASSES ON SAFETY PROCEDURES WILL CONTINUE.

10. PISTOL WAS LEFT UNOBSERVED WHILE VICTIM WAS FILLING CANNELIS ON WATER RUN.

CCN

1961

REL BY

T. HOUER

INSP

OSJA 4003

DRAFTER 32/FY/MAP
 SEC DIV INSP PH 3132
 CNO PHS

PRIORITY 150907 Z APR 69

COPY TO:
 OSJA THIRD MA DIV QTR

FROM: CG THIRD MA DIV QTR
 TO: CG HIMPAC
 INFO: CG III MAF DNG
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES

(D043)

UNCLAS E F T O

ATTN: FORC : SAFETY AND STANDARDIZATION OFFICE

GROUND SAFETY REPORT

GSR 243

PRELIMINARY REPORT

VEHICLE/PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT

A. HIMPAC P5100.3

1. 071515H APR 69

2. "EL" CO, 2/9

3. BACKED OVER BY TRUCK

4. VICINITY OF CUA VIE

5. 1-B, PFC, 2510580, USMC

6. N/A

7. VICTIM REC'D FRACTURED RIBS, RIGHT SIDE WITH INTERNAL BLEEDING WHEN HE FELL AFTER JUMPING OFF A 2 1/2 TON TRUCK WHICH BACKED OVER HIM.

8. UNKNOWN

9. NONE

10. INVESTIGATION PENDING

CCN

1962

REL BY

T. M. M. M. M.

INSP.

OSSA

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER 4 GGP/SEP

SEC BNSUP PHONE 21

CWO PKS

G-3
HIST

ROUTINE 150913 Z APR 69

FROM: CG THIRD MARDIV
TO: THIRD FORSERVRECT
INFO: THIRD TANK BN

UNCLAS E F T O

MILSTRIP REQUISITIONS

1. A05/MPU/T/8345-262-3702/EA/00001/M21130/9101/2846/R/ACCT 1/C/BLNK/BLNK/
892/12/BLNK/BLNK

REMARKS: GUIDON, WOOL, FIF: DESIGNATION LOWER LEFT CORNER - H&S, LOWER
RIGHT CORNER - 3 TAKEN

2. A05/MPU/T/8345-249-6252/EA/00002/M21130/9101/2847/R/ACCT 1/C/BLNK/BLNK/
892/12/BLNK/BLNK

REMARKS: GUIDON, RAYON: USMC

CCN

1971

RELEASED BY

William L. [illegible]

FILE 151570

Supp. A Supp.

Supp

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY W. R. RICHES USH
SEC PATIENT AFFAIRS PHONE 16

PRIORITY 150922 Z APR 69

COPY TO: THIRD MAR DIV CA SQUALTY

FROM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO: CMC

INFO: BUNED
COMUSMACV
CG EMPAC
THIRD FSR
III MAP POSSE L DIRECTORY
NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN TUREN MARINES
THIRD MED BN

UNCLAS E F T O

REPORT OF VERY SERIOUS DISEASE

- A. MCO 3040.30
- B. MARCOMPERMAN PAR 12155
- C. EMPACO P3040.2D

1. REF A THRU C APPLY, PFC ROBERT A. HARDIN 2459435/0344 USMC, CO E,
2/9, THIRD MAR DIV. ADMITTED TO THIRD MED BN ON 14 APR 69 WITH DIAGNOSIS
OF SEPSIS SECONDARY TO CELLULITIS LEFT LEG.

- A. PLACED ON THE VERY SERIOUS LIST AT 2130 ON 14 APR 69
- B. CONDITION: VERY SERIOUS
- C. PROGNOSIS: GUARDED

CCN

194R

RELEASED BY

H. S. Sain

TIME

150745 H.

RELEASED BY DIVISION ADJ

J. S. Sain

TIME

ADJ (CAS)

SWB

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

*****ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0543 1051055
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151055Z APR 60 To d/1242/24 Cpr
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P43
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 10-105-1

A 151330H-YD-187753 SHDMZ

SEVERAL SMALL HOOCHES AND BNKRS NEG EN OBS

2 AO NOON WATCH "Y"

A 151530H-YD-080688 SHDMZ

LRG BNKR COMPLEX RUNS TO

086686. BNKRS APPEAR TO BE

MOSTLY 4X8 AND 6X8"

MANY FIGHTING HOLES IN AREA NEG EN OBS

3 AO SUNDOWNER "M"

A 151140H YD-114705 NHDNZ 1 EV IN DARK CLOTHING HIDING

IN BUSHES. NEG WPM OBS

4 AO SUNDOWNER "V"

A 151530H YD-242707 SHDMZ

BNKR COMPLEX W/REC ACT

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0543 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BTB LOW FUEL

5 AO SUNDOWNER "W"

A 151247H-YD-237803 NHDNZ

1 RAFT AND 200M W 1 SAMBAN BOTH ON V BANK

B 151250H-YD-237806 NHDNZ-LRG O.D.O.OBJECT

18-20" DIA. X 4-5' LONG

WITH YELLOW OR WHITE BAND ON NOSE POSS 100LB BOMB

50-100 M FR SITE OF WHITE ARROWS

YESTERDAY NUMEROUS EV IN ASSORTED CLOTHING IN POSS

TRNG AREA.

6 AO NOON WATCH "Z"

A 151230H-YD-020676 SHDMZ-BNKR COMPLEX (100X150M) AND

TRLS W/REC ACT.

GP-4

BT

0543

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

.....ZC UUMSK
 DE UUMS90 0544 1051145
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151145Z APR 60 *Ted 1230/24*
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV COC 084
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TCC 048
 PT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMV INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) A-105-2
 1. (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R
 L TFH
 M X0807671 SHOMZ
 N AC VOON WATCH "A"
 O 150805H
 P EN IN OPEN
 Q NONE
 R 150812-0903 M
 S 0/3/12 (103)
 T 1 WP 10 HQ 10 HQ
 U EX COV TGT
 2 (C) INITIAL PENAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0544

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

3
DRAFTER 8/RGE/CPM
SEC DIV PHONE 3364/3612 DGR
CWO DeB

PRIORITY 151224 2 APR 69

FROM: 3G THIRD MARDIV
TO: FIRST BN, THIRD MAR
THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR

INFO: THIRD MAR
FOURTH MAR
FLSG BRAVO

UNCLAS E F T O

FY-69 R&E PROGRAM

A. ADMINO FORLOGGCOND MSG 141145Z APR 69

1. PARAGRAPH 4 REF (A) YOURS FOR ACTION.

CON 1991 RELEASED BY MR Kennedy TIME 151837H APR 69

ORDO

DWg

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

..... Z7 UUMSK
 Z UUMSQD 0548 1051310
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151310Z APR 60 *Tod 1955 24 copy*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC CHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 16-105-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASE
 M XD 856660 SHDMZ
 N AD SEAWORTHY 08-1
 O 150835H
 P BNKR COMPLEX AND 2 AW PSNS
 Q NONE
 R 150840-0847H
 S 2 F-4
 T 4 2.75" ZUNI, 16 500L3 GP
 U 1 BNKR DEST
 2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0548

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0540 1051315
 7 NY CCCCC
 Z 151315Z APR 67 *Tod 1446 / 24 Corps*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 15-105-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 802664 SHDMZ
 N AC SEAWORTHY 07-4
 O 151135 H
 P AWF ON A0
 Q ALT 1000' NEG DAM TO A/C
 R 151140-1155 H
 S 2 A-4
 T 12 500LB GP
 U 3 BNKRS DEST
 ? (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 GP-4
 BT
 0540

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0550 1051320
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151320Z APR 60 *Tod 1341/24 Corps*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC 04B
 RT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 14-105-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 892664 SHDMZ
 N AO SEAWORTHY 07-4
 O 151145H
 P AWF ON AO
 Q ALT 1000' NEG DAM TO A/C
 R 151150-1205H
 S 2 F-4
 T 6 500LB NAPE, 12 500LB GP
 U 1 KBA, 2 PROB KBA, 3 BVKRS DEST
 ? (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 G-4;
 25
 0550

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 OF UUMSQD 0551 105 1325
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151325Z APR 69 *Tod/1550/24 Cope*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 12-105-1
 1 (C) SURM TAW DA 2185-R:
 L DASC
 M XD 880665 SHDMZ
 N A0 SEAWORTHY 07-4
 O 151130H
 P AWF ON A0
 Q 1000° NEG DAM TO A/C
 R 104-1138H
 S 2-4
 T 00LB NAPE, 8 500LB GP
 U 4 BNKRS TEST, 1 SEC EXPLO
 V (U) INITIAL/ FINAL REPORT
 G 4
 BT
 0551

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

..... ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0552 1051326
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151326 Z APR 69 *Tod 1501/24 Crip*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DG
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 17-105-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R:
 L 12 TH MARINES
 M YD 020700 SHDMZ
 N AC SUNDOWNER R
 O 151640H
 P BNKR 2 RIVER CROSS W/ REC ACT
 Q NONE
 R (1) 151656-17584 (2) 151643-1815H
 S (1) C/8" (2) A /1/48 (105)
 T (1) 27 HEQ (2) 119 HEQ 13 W²,
 11CS, 6 PROP
 U 50M TRENCH, 6 BNKRS DEST,
 4 BNKRS DAM
 ? (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 0552
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

..... ZZ UUMSV
 OF UUMSQD 0554 1051328
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151328Z APR 60 *Tod 1500 24 Corp*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-105-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-98
 L NGF LN
 M YD 203768 SHDMZ
 N AN/ IPS-25
 O 151055H
 P 5 EN MOV
 Q NONE
 R 152000-2024H
 S USS RS EDWARDS (54/54)
 T 29 HEQ
 U MOVE . CEASED
 (2) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-1
 BT
 0554

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

..... ZZ UUMSV
 OF UUMSQD 0554 1051328
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151328Z APR 67 *Tod 1500 / 24 Corp*
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 10-105-1
 1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-9
 L NGF LN
 M YD 203768 SHDMZ
 N AN/ IPS-25
 O 151055H
 P 5 EN MOV
 Q NONE
 R 152000-2024H
 S USS RS EDWARDS (40/54)
 T 29 HEQ
 U MOVE . CEASED
 (2) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT
 GP-1
 BT
 0554

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

**00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0556 1051400
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 151400Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGA
 TO UUMSK XXXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUM III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOP/XXIV/BS

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: ELLIS RAVINE NO 30 151201-151300H APR 69 (U)

1 (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

TF 1-11

B(-) YD 264438

3/B YD 263439

C GSB SHARON

D FSB SHARON

A

4-12 YD 264438

B BTRY 5-4 ARTY FSB SHARON

CP LZ SHARON

B BTRY 1-40 ARTY YD 263439

2 (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ALL UNITS BEGAN MOVING TO LZ SHARON.

3 (C) ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4 (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS ALL ELEMENTS ONCE CLOSED FSB SHARON WILL CONDUCT
 MAINTENANCE AND PREPARATIONS FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. B BTRY 1-40 ARTY
 WITH

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0554 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ONE PLAT OF B1-11 WILL REMAIN IN POSITION UNTIL THE MORNING OF 16
 APR AT WHICH TIME B BTRY 1-40 ARTY WILL MOVE AND BE CHOPPED OPCON
 FROM 1-5 MECH.

6 (C) CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: 030601H 151300H APR 69

FRIENDLY USA: 0 KIA WIA(E) 0 WIA(M) 0 MIA0

ENEMY KIA 0 POW 0 RET 0 (NVA)

1 0 0 (VC)

DET 0 INCIV 0 CIVDEF 0 IWC 1 CSWC 0

GP-4

BT

0556

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

***** ZZ UUMSK
 DE UUMSQD 0559 1051546
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 151546Z APR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PH9
 BT

TOP/XXIV/11600

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: DMZ SIGHTING (3D MARDIV) 20-105-1

1 (:) AN/TPS-25

A. 151932-2004H YD 160730-176778 NHD MZ 3 G'S TOTALING 15 EN MOV SE
 B. 151935-1246H YD 18184 -178821 NHD MZ 5 EN MOV NW
 C. 151938-2027H YD 184803-166706 NHD MZ 5 EN MOV SW
 D. 152141-2200H YD 224805-215815 NHD MZ 5 EN MOV NW
 E. 152207-2210H YD 215815-211810 NHD MZ 5 EN MOV SW

GP-4

BT

0750

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

XIIIIIFRZ***** ZZ UUMSK

DE UUMSQD 0560 1051547

ZNY CCCCC

Z 151547Z APR 60

FM THIRD MARDIV CMC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TCC PUB

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: DMZ INCIDENT (3D MARDIV) 21-105-1

1 (C) SUBM IAW DA 2185-R

LTFH

MXD 887640 SHDMZ

MFO MARSHALL HALL 61A

O 152034H

P LIGHTS & CAMP FIRES

Q NONE

R 152030-2123H

S 6/3/12 (105)

T 12 HEQ 12 HED

U LIGHTS AND FIRES EXTING.

2 (U) INITIAL/FINAL REPORT

GP-4

BT

0560

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: DCH/r1b

SEC G-2 PH 3202

CWO *DWS*IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 151800 Z ARP 69

FM: CG THIRD MAR DIV
 TO: AIG-7700
 INFO: CBMU THREE ZERO ONE
 MCB SIX TWO
 CTF CLEARWATER
 ONE ZERO ONE ST AIRBORNE
 CTG SEVEN NINE PT FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

1. THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM: 105-69
2. 150001H TO 152400H APR 69
3. SUM OF EN ACTY:
 A. GD ACTY:

(1) 3D MAR DIV AO

(A) 141845H RF CO 913 YD312510 MADE CNTCT W/UNK SIZE

EN UNIT. RES CPTD 1 AK-47, 1/B-40 RKT LAUNCHER, 3/B-40 RND & 1 SMALL
 MAG. 8 VC KIA (C). NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(B) 142230H QTCB YD303523-YD287522 W/NOD OBSD 8-10 EN
 MOVING TWD WIRE AT 1ST GRID. W/NOD OBSD 3-4 EN IN WIRE AT 2D GRID.

FIRE M-79, 106MM & MORTS. CHECK OF AREA RES IN 1 BLOODY BANDAGE.

(C) 142330H TOC 2D ARVN REGT YD2174 SENSORS DETECTED

EST 1 SQD AT YD239758. FIRED ARTY W/UNK RES.

(D) 150030H 3/5/GRD SUR YD106710 SENSORS DETECTED EST

2 EN AT ABOVE GRID. FIRED DUSTERS. RES UNK.

(E) 150200H CAP 4-1-5 YD223617 NITE CP OF CAP UNIT WAS

ALERTED TO PRESENCE OF NVA BY VILLAGERS OF NGHIA AN (H). EN ATTD
 FM 3 DIRECTIONS USING SAF, B-40 RKT & SATCHEL CHARGES. EN W/DREW

TO N. RES 2 NVA KIA (C). CPTD 1 AK-47, 1 LBS STICKS TNT. NOT
 CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(F) 150840H RECON TM 1-3 YD021649 WHILE MOVING DOWN
 TRL FND MANY TRLS & OLD BNKRS. TM HRD 3 NVA WALKING ON TRL. EN WORE

GREEN UTLS, PITH HELMETS & WEB GEAR. HAD AK-47'S, CANVAS BOOTS THAT

PAGE 1 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2

GSV/STAND *DWS*

APPEARED TO BE NEW. TM RECD SAF & CHICOM GRENS IN DEFENSIVE PERIM.
EN WAS WELL TRAINED & DISCIPLINED & LEFT LITTLE GEAR BEHIND. EST 30

EN. TM WAS EXTRACTED 151155H. OV-10 TOOK SAF WHILE WORKING IN SUPPORT.
RES 2 NVA KIA (C).

(G) 150915H 2D ARVN YD264311 1/1/REGT SEARCHED THE AREA.
FND 3/122MM RKTS & 2 MAS 36.

(H) 151035H TOC 2D ARVN A-2 RECD 2/60MM RND. A-2 ARTY
FIRED CNTR BTRY AT YD204753. UNK RES. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(I) 151100H 2D ARVN YD237312 1/1/ARVN HAD CNTCT W/UNK
SIZE EN FORCE. RES CPTD 1 SKS & 1 SMG. 2 NVA KIA. NOT CARRIED ON 3D
MAR DIV TTLS.

(J) 151100H 2D ARVN YD188632 1/26/RF SEARCHED AREA.
FND CLOTHES W/BLOOD. 1/82MM RND, 1 HAT, LEAFLETS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH
& VN. NOT CARRIED ON 3D MAR DIV TTLS.

(K) 151250H 11TH ENGR YD214724 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN,
1/105MM RND, 6/82MM MORT RND, 4/81MM MORT RND, 14/60MM RND, 1

CHICOM AT MINE, 20/M-79 RND, 1/M-26 GREN, 1/57MM RND, 1 SATCHEL
CHARGE, 3/81MM DETS, 100/M-60 RND & 1 CHICOM GREN. DES ORD. REWARDED

1200 P'S.

(L) 151300H MCB-62 YD215725 RECD 2 RND UNK CAL MORT FIRE.

(M) 151500H A/3/5 YD110623 RECD 2 RPG RND, 1 RND HIT
APC. AT 1634H AT YD108621 FND 1 NVA BODY KILLED BY NAPAIM. FND 1 RPG-2

LAUNCHER.

(N) 4TH MAR SENSORS DETECTED THE FOLLOWING:

150250H XD93256545 5 EN MOVING E. NEG CLEARANCE.
150250H YD058430 4 EN MOVING E.
151426H XD93256545 3 EN MOVING E.
152030H XD94206537 4 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.
152035H XD93256545 2 EN MOVING W.
152038H XD94206537 4 EN MOVING W.
152120H XD94206537 6 EN MOVING E. NEG CLEARANCE.
152145H XD93256545 4 EN MOVING W. NEG CLEARANCE.

KIA:325 /11/ 97 / 1 / 434
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

12 / 16 / 0 / 2 / 4 / 53 / 29
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTN/VC RTN/VC DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

100 / 24
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

PAGE 2 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) PUR MAR:

(A) 141130H C/1/4 XD710621 ENGAGED 4 EN. EMPLOYED A/S

& ARTY MSNS. FND CAVES 6'x12', 1 AK-47, 1 US CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 CANTEEN,
2 CANTEEN COVERS, 1 GREN POUCH W/3 M-26 GRENS, 1ST AID POUCH, K-BAR,

FLASHLIGHT, KEY CHAIN, LIGHTER.

(B) 142200H L/3/4 XD9159 3D PLT & SNIPERS USING STAR-

LIGHT SCOPE OBSD LIGHTS ON OLD LZ AT XD920590. FIRED 81MM MORT MSN.
WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

(C) 150800H E/2/4 XD915642 FND 1 BNKR & FGT HOLE. ALSO
100/7.62 RND. CONT SEARCH.

(D) 150945H 106 PLT 2/4 XD803633 WHILE TRYING TO ENTER
LZ, HELO RECD 50 CAL FIRE. FIRED 81MM MORT & ARTY MSNS. W/UNK RES.

(E) 151045H B/1/4 XD758645 FND CAVE W/TABLE & FIRE PLACE.
LIVING QUARTERS FOR 3 PEOPLE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

(F) 151645H L/3/9 XD741544 FND 1 DEAD NVA BODY. VERY
OLD. KILLED BY ARTY. WEARING GREEN UTILS, CANTEEN & BELT. SEARCHED
AREA W/NEG RES.

KIA: 232 / 0 / 7 / 0 / 239
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

190 / 7
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(3) MAINE CRAG:

(A) 151215H RECON TM 3C1 YD084244 FND FRDLY USED TRL

W/HUMAN & ELEPHANT FT PRINTS. YD082242 AT 1530H FND 5 NEW HOOCHES
W/ANIMAL PENS BENEATH. 1 BNKR & 1 FGT HOLE NEAR EA. HOT ASHES STILL

IN STOVES.

KIA: 104 / 0 / 13 / 0 / 117
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

4 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 2 / 29
NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

386 / 15
IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(4) TF REMAGEN:

KIA: 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL
PAGE 3 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

0 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(5) ELLIS RAVINE:

KIA: 1 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 1
 NVA/VC/NVA DISCD/VC DISCD/TTL

0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0
 NVA PW/VC PW/NVA RTNEE/VC RTNEE/CIV DEF/INN CIV/AWTG CLASS

1 / 0
 IND WPNS/C/S WPNS

(6) SEC EXPLOS:

(A) 151045H DIV AO XD890658 RAN 2 A/S ON BNKR CMPLX.

RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

(B) 151050H DIV AO YD019238 RAN 5 A/S ON HOOCH CMPLX.

RES 1 SEC EXPLO.

(C) 151300H DIV AO XD889665 USMC-01 RECD AWF, ALT 1000'.

RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 SEC EXPLO..

(D) 151420H DIV AO YD021649 RECON TM 1-3 IN CNTCT. RAN

2 A/S. RES 2 SEC EXPLOS.

(E) 151740H DIV AO XD802653 IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 TAKING

50 CAL FIRE. RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 SMALL SEC EXPLO.

B. AIR ACTY:

(1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE:

(A) 150845H DIV AO YD040631 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD 50 CAL

OR 12.7 FIRE. ALT 2000'. NO HITS.

(B) 151015H DIV AC XD390658 USMC OV-10 RECD MOD SAF

FM 1 PSN. ALT 1000'. NO HITS.

(C) 151130H DIV AO XD889665 USMC-01 RECD AWF. ALT 1000',

RAN 1 A/S, RES 4 BNKRS DES.

(D) 151300H DIV AO YD021649 F/W TOOK LT SAF. ALT 1500'.

NO HITS.

(E) 151630H DIV AO YD248794 USA-01 RECD LIGHT SAF. ALT

1000'. NO HITS. RAN 1 A/S, NEG BDA.

. VUSUAL RECON & AIR ACTY:

() 150940H DIV AO YD015265 EXTENSIVE TRL ACTY RUNNING

PAGE 4 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

1-W. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(B) 151005H DIV AO YD028614 POSS MORT PSN W/SIGNS OF

RECT ACTY. XD807671 A SUSPTD EN PSN. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN. NEG BDA.

(C) 151050H DIV AO YD019238 BNKR & HOOCH CMPLX & TRL

W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. RAN 5 A/S, RES 2 HOOCHES DES, 3 BNKRS DES & 2 SEC FIRES.

(D) 151405H DIV AO YD054247 OBSD 12 STACKS OF FRESHLY CUT WOOD.

(E) 151420H DIV AO YD021649 RECON TM 1-3 IN CNTCT. RAN 2 A/S. RES 7 BNKRS DES, 1 SEC FIRE. FIRED 2 ARTY MSNS, 11 BNKRS DES.

YD011652 RAN 1 A/S ON ABOVE TGT. RES 3 FGT HOLES DES, 2 BNKRS DES, 1 TRL CUT.

(F) 151515H DIV AO YD019238 F/W REPORTED SOME DARK SPOTS ON THEIR RADAR, POSS RADAR SITE. TYPE USED ON AA GUNS.

(G) 151515H DIV AO XD728579 RAN LZ PREP, 1 A/S. XD861-535 TRL RUNNING W W/HVY ACTY, GOES OVER HILL 844 & RUNS ACROSS OLD LZ ON HILL 792.

(H) 151620H DIV AO YD9830 NUMEROUS TRLS, DOMESTIC LIVE-STOCK & CULT PADDIES BELIEVED TO BE MONTAGNARDS.

(I) 151740H DIV AO XD802653 IN SUPPORT OF 2/4 TAKING 50 CAL FIRE. RAN 1 A/S. RES 4 BNKRS DES, 1/50 CAL PIT DES.

(J) 151840H DIV AO XD728597 LZ PREP, RAN 3 A/S. NOTE

LZ COMPLETE.

4. TTL PERS & EQUIP LOSS:

A. TTL KIA PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

$\frac{3}{\text{NVA/VC}}$ / 0

(2) FWF INFLICTED

$\frac{0}{\text{NVA/VC}}$ / 0

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

$\frac{4}{\text{NVA/VC}}$ / 8

B. TTL KIA DISCD FOR PER KILLED NOT COUNTED PREV PER:

(1) U. S. INFLICTED

$\frac{2}{\text{NVA DISCD/VC DISCD}}$ / 0

PAGE 5 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) FWF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

(3) RVNAF INFLICTED

0	/	0
NVA DISCD/VC DISCD		

C. DETNEE: TTL FOR PER: 0.

D. AMMO EXPEND BY EN:

(1) 2/UNK CAL/MORT

E. EN WPNS LOSS:
WPNS

NUMBER		
US/FWFAF/RVNAF		

IND

1	/	0	/	6
---	---	---	---	---

C/S

1	/	0	/	1
---	---	---	---	---

F. TYPE OF EQUIP & QTY: - NONE

I. FOOD STUFF CPTD DURING REP PER: - NONE

J. CPTD DOCS: - NONE

K. CACHES: - NONE

5. NEW OBSTACLES & BARRIERS:

A. 151142H A/3/5 CAV YD084623 APC HIT MINE. HVY DAM TO VEH.

B. 151535H RECON TM 1-11 YD302441 TM TRIPPED SFD OF UNK TYPE.

6. ADMIN ACTIVITIES: - NONE

7. UNITS ID'S LOC & MVTS: - NONE

8. EST NO TYPE VEHs: - NONE

9. BRIEF DISCUS OF CAP & VUL: (PERINTREP 6-69 DTD 25 MAR 69)

10. CONCLUSIONS: - NONE

11. VCI & GUERRILLA OB: - NONE

12. MISC:

E. OTHER MISC:

DMZ SIGHTINGS & INCIDENTS

(1) 150915H DIV AO XD856660 BNKR CMPLX APPROX 10-15 BNKRS,
TRENCHLINE 2 AW PSN W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. BAN 1 A/S. RES 1 BNKRDES. XD807671 SUSPTD NVA PSN W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. FIRED 1 ARTY MSN
NEG BDA. XD802648, XD804670 IN EA OF THESE GRIDS THERE IS A RIV CROSS-

ING W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY. LT STACK 0102298 USMC.

(2) 151000H DIV AO YD250807 BNKR CMPLX W/SIGNS OF RECT ACTY.

PAGE 6 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRE 1 ARTY MSN. RES 5 BNKRS DES. LT PHIBBS. 0104306 USMC.

(3) 151045H DIV AO XD890658 BNKR CMPLX, 1 MORT PSN W/SIGNS

OF RECT ACTY. FIRE 2 ARTY MSNS & RAN 2 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS DAM & 1 MORT PSN DAM. XD883665 A SMALL FT BRIDGE ACROSS STREAM W/SIGNS

OF RECT ACTY. LT DOMAN 0101866 USMC.

(4) 151200H DIV AO YD076778 OBSD 6 NVA IN CAMOU UTILS, 5

HEADING W W/LGE WHITE BAGS, NO WPNS OBSD. YD183826 OBSD A 5 TON TRUCK PARK UNDER A TREE W/2 PEOPLE IN IT. THEN SPTD IT GOING N-NE. NO WPNS

OBSD. LT MORTON 05428844 USA.

(5) 151200H DIV AC YD174794 1 INDIV HIDDEN IN BUSHES WEARING

DARK CLOTHING. NEG COMBAT GEAR. LT MORTON 05428844 USA.

(6) 151300H DIV AO XD894664 USMC-01 RAN 1 A/S. RES 1 KBA,

3 BNKRS DES. XD892664 RAN 1 A/S. RES 3 BNKRS DES. XD920676 OBSD LGE BNKRS CMPLX 100x150M & TRLS, NEG SIGNS RECT ACTY. LT GONTAREK 0101934 USMC.

(7) 151345H DIV AO YD175751 OBSD BNKRS, FIRE 1 ARTY MSN. RES 2 BNKRS DES. YD187753 POSS MORT SITE THAT A-2 TOOK INCOMING FM

TODAY AT 1330H. OBSD SEVERAL SMALL HOCHES & BNKRS. LT THORNE 0104113 USMC

(8) 151445H DIV AO XD8069 WORKED W/2/4 REG 50 CAL FIRE FM

SOME LOC IN THIS GRID & A TRL NETWORK STARTS OFF FM THIS GRID. ALSO IT RUNS DOWN FM THE BEN HAI TO 2/4 PSN. FEW DARTS ARE CAMOU & FM WHAT

WAS OBSD, TRL HAS BEEN HVLY USED. NEG SIGHTINGS ON 50 CAL PSN. LT HAMLIN 099598 USMC.

(9) 151740H DIV AO XD980688 BNKR CMPLX POSS BN SIZE AS IT RANGES FM ABOVE GRID TO XD986686. ALSO FGT HOLES IN AREA. RECT TRL

ACTY IN AREA BUT NEG MVT OBSD. LT WEBB 898175 USMC.

(10) 151830H DIV AO YD020702 OLD BNKR CMPLX, RECT SIGNS OF

ACTY. FIRE 2 ARTY MSNS. RES 6 BNKRS DES, 8 BNKRS DAM, 14 FGT HOLES DES, 60M TRENCHLINE DES.

(11) 151845H DIV AO XD980688 OBSD BNKR CMPLX, FIRE 1 ARTY MSN. RES 6 BNKRS DES, 2 BNKRS DAM & 1 MORT PIT DAM. LT GONTAREK

0101934 USMC.

(12) 151918H 12TH MAR OP YD183758 OBSD CAMP FIRE. NEG CLEARANCE.

(13) 152035H TOC 2D ARVN REGT YD2174 SENSORS DETECTED EST 2 EN SQDS AT YD203767. FIRE ARTY W/UNK RES.

PAGE 7 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

(14) 12TH MAR TPS-25 A-2 DETECTED EN MVT AT THE FOLLOWING:
 150055H-150110H YD16957904-YD16597981 5 EN MOVING NW.
 150140H-150155H YD17207890-YD17018046 5 EN MOVING N.
 150200H-150230H YD23807612-YD23687564 5 EN MOVING N. NEG CLEARANCE.
 150455H-150545H YD23507766-YD23047823 5 EN MOVING N. FIRED ARTY W/
 UNK RES.
 150628H-150723H YD19687938-YD20298015 5 EN MOVING NW. FIRED ARTY W/
 UNK RES.
 150740H-150748H YD18327872-YD18097896 5 EN MOVING NW.
 151932H-152004H YD16078011-YD17617783 3 GRPS TTLG 15 EN MOVING SE.
 151935H-151946H YD18178112-YD17857210 5 EN MOVING NW.
 151938H-152027H YD18408038-YD16647967 5 EN MOVING SW.
 151941H-152019H YD13868423-YD15528391 10 EN MOVING E.
 151959H-152039H YD20337765-YD20817675 5 EN MOVING SE. FIRED NGF W/
 UNK RES.
 152109H-152115H YD16778415-YD17908224 1 VEH MOVING SE.
 152141H-152200H YD22408051-YD21538157 5 EN MOVING NW.
 152207H-152219H YD21538157-YD21128109 5 EN MOVING S.
 LT WILLIAMSON 0101558 USMC

13 TABS: - NONE

GP-4

CCN 1998 RELEASED BY *H.R. Fischer* TIME 160300 H APR 69

1999

PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED